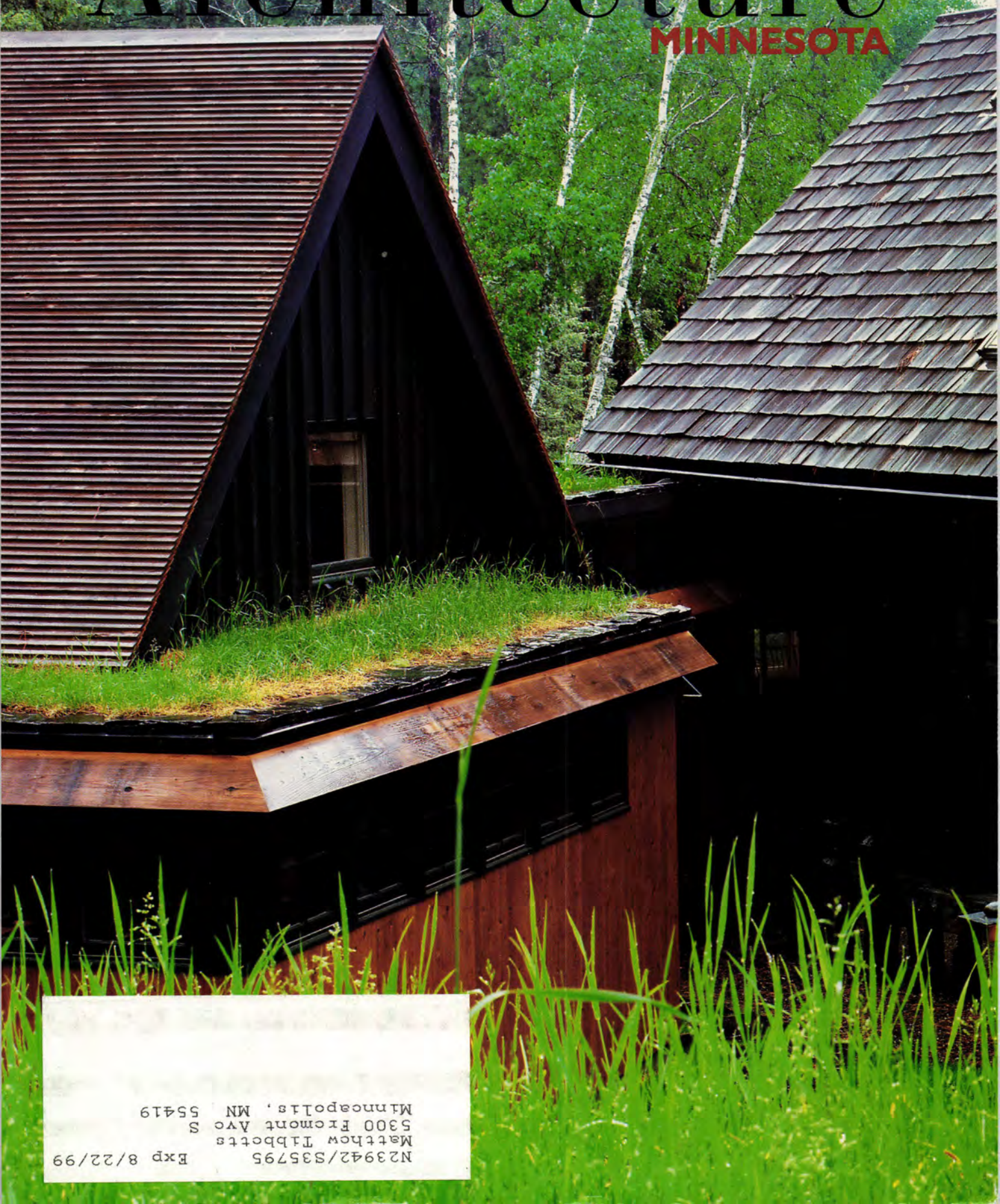


# Architecture

MINNESOTA



N23942/S35795  
Matthew Tibbets  
5300 Fremont Ave S  
Minneapolis, MN 55419  
Exp 8/22/99





# CONCRETE

## SOLUTIONS

To the rest of the world they're buildings. But to designers, each is a powerful example of the challenges that precast, prestressed concrete can meet. Concrete systems from Wells Concrete and Concrete Inc. let you



achieve dramatic effects under the tightest project schedules. With unlimited patterns, textures, and colors, this may be the ideal building material. Durable, flexible concrete solutions from Wells Concrete and Concrete Inc. For those who see more.



P.O. Box 308  
Wells, Minnesota 56097  
1-800-658-7049



5000 DeMers Ave.  
Grand Forks, ND 58201  
1-800-732-4261



# Where energy

gets down  
to business ...

**NSP**



## **Designing a new building or planning a major renovation?**

NSP's Energy Assets™ program helps you build energy efficiency into your new building by adding expertise, technology and incentives to the design process. By understanding how your new building will use energy, you can choose design options that best meet your needs, thus saving as much as 40 percent on annual energy costs.

## **The Energy Assets team builds in efficiency from the ground up.**

NSP provides consultation and computer modeling that evaluates your building's overall design, its electrical, mechanical and architectural components, and how those systems interact. Your team uses this evaluation to suggest energy-saving options that can also earn you incentives from NSP based on your total energy savings. Another alternative is Energy Designer, a self-guided design program available on CD-Rom.

## **Who qualifies for the program?**

The Energy Assets program is available to Minnesota NSP business customers in the early design development stage of a new construction or major renovation project. NSP also has a variety of other energy-saving programs to help reduce energy costs.

**For more information call  
1-800-481-4700.**

**NSP**

The energy to make things better.™

<http://www.nspco.com>



## Custom Results

Project: James C. Lindell Library,  
Augsburg College  
Architect: BWBR Architects  
Product: Wausau Metals, Kalwall®



Project: Cassles, Brock & Blackwell  
Law Offices  
Architect: Rounthwaite, Dick & Hadle  
Product: Skyfold® Autolift Wall System

Project: Chaska Community  
Center  
Architect: Ankeny Kell Architects  
Product: Kalwall®



## Project after Project

Project: Buffalo High School  
Architect: Abendroth, Rego & Youngquist  
Product: Kalwall®, Wausau Metals

**W.L. HALL CO.**  
BUILDERS SPECIALTIES

14800 Martin Drive • Eden Prairie, MN 55344 • Phone (612) 937-8400 • Fax (612) 937-9126

**50**  
50 YEARS OF  
SERVING  
ARCHITECTS



## DEPARTMENTS

- 5 Essay** Condition Critical,  
by Bill Beyer
- 9 Endangered Species**  
Ottawa Stone Buildings,  
by Robert Roscoe
- 11 Sketches**
- 19 Up Close** Polly Carl:  
As executive director of  
Grace House, Carl oversees  
an ambitious program that  
provides a comforting,  
homelike setting for people  
living with HIV/AIDS,  
interview by Camille LeFevre
- 23 Insight** Architects on Parade:  
The Twin Cities Parade  
of Homes is upping the  
architectural volume as more  
architects forge relationships  
with builders, by Camille LeFevre
- 27 Editorial**
- 81 Directory of AIA  
Minnesota Firms**
- 129 Advertising Index**
- 129 Credits**
- 130 Lost Minnesota**

## STAFF

**Editor**  
Eric Kudalis

**Contributors this issue**  
Bill Beyer, Jack El-Hai, Robert Gerloff  
Camille LeFevre, Doug Ohman, Brian  
McMahon, Kenneth Potts, Robert Roscoe

**Graphic Design**  
Rubin/Cordaro Design

**Photographer**  
Don F. Wong

**Advertising Sales**  
Judith Van Dyne

**Circulation Distribution**  
Susan Belland

**Publisher**  
Peter A. Rand, FAIA

## FEATURES



**New Houses** From an urban setting to a hilltop site, three Minnesota houses demonstrate the best in Minnesota design, by Eric Kudalis **Page 40**



**Prairie Liturgy** Minnesota's rural churches are captured by photographer Doug Ohman **Page 36**



**Houses of Tomorrow** Everyday living benefits through the foresight and innovations of Concept Houses, by Brian McMahon **Page 34**



**Travelogue** Atlantic City: This East Coast tourist spot is banking on casino development to reignite its economy, by Kenneth Potts **Page 38**

**Also  
Into the Woods**

An award-winning house and studio meld Scandinavian and Japanese influences in northern Minnesota, by Robert Gerloff **Page 28**

## Cover

Brandenburg's Ravenwood Studio  
Architect: Salmela Architect  
Photographer: Peter Kerze





**Add year-round color, motion and interest to your design by landscaping with native plant communities.**

- Planning, specification writing, materials, installation services, management planning and management services.
- Local genotype seeds and plants.
- We strive for excellence and authenticity in our projects.

## Prairie Restorations, Inc.

Bringing people together with the land

Princeton, MN • Office 612/389-4342 • Contracting 612/389-1314

## AIA Minnesota A Society of the American Institute of Architects

### Board of Directors

**Robert DeBruin**, AIA, President  
**Steven McNeill**, AIA, Pres.-Elect  
**Stephen Patrick**, AIA, Secretary  
**Peter Vesterholt**, AIA, Treasurer  
**William Beyer**, AIA, Immediate Past Pres.  
**Sandie Gay**, AIA, Pres., AIA Minneapolis  
**David Eijadi**, AIA, Pres., AIA St. Paul  
**William B. Scalzo**, AIA, Pres. AIA Northern MN.  
**Kathy Anderson**, AIA, Director  
**F. John Barbour**, AIA, Director  
**Jack Boorman**, AIA, Director  
**Richard Dahl**, AIA, Director  
**Thomas Fisher**, Director  
**Vicki Hooper**, AIA, Director  
**Chip Lindeke III**, AIA, Director  
**Tim Meyer**, AIA, Director  
**Josh Rownd**, AIA, Director  
**Karie L. Johnson**, Associate Representative  
**Destin Nygard**, Student Representative  
**Brian Larson**, AIA, Regional Director  
**Ward Whitwam**, AIA, Regional Director  
**Beverly Hauschild**, Hon. AIA, Executive V.P.  
**Peter Rand**, FAIA, Executive V.P.

### AIA Minnesota Publications Committee

**Kenneth Potts**, AIA, Chair  
**John Albers**, AIA  
**Tim Alt**, AIA  
**Mark Baumhover**  
**Heather Beal**  
**Joel Stromgren**, AIA  
**Janet Whitmore**

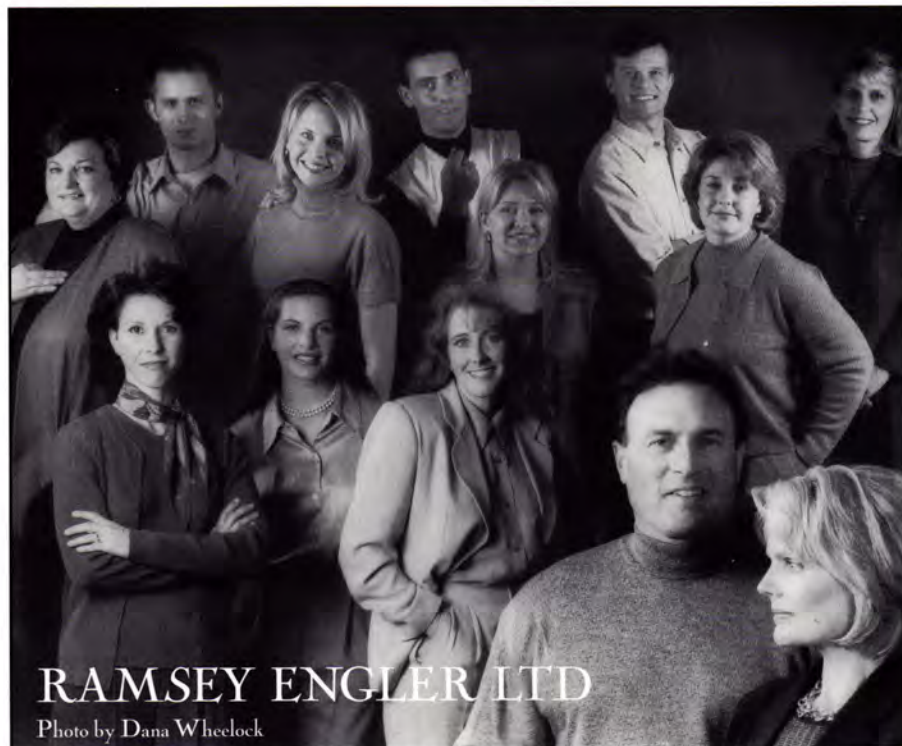
### Minnesota Architectural Foundation

**Craig Rafferty**, FAIA, President  
**Kenneth Johnson**, AIA, Vice President  
**Julie Snow**, AIA, Secretary  
**Howard Goltz**, AIA, Treasurer  
**Gail Andersen**, AIA  
**Clint Hewitt**  
**Frank Nemeth**, AIA  
**Leonard S. Parker**, FAIA  
**Ralph Rapson**, FAIA

### AIA Minnesota Staff

**Beverly Hauschild**, Hon. AIA, Executive V.P.  
**Peter Rand**, FAIA, Executive Vice President  
**Marvel Anderson**, Preservation Alliance  
**Susan Belland**, Information Systems Director  
**Deanna Christiansen**, Programs Director  
**Ellen Jambois**, Public Relations/Exhibit Sales  
**Amy W. Kell**, AIGA, QBS  
**Eric Kudalis**, Editor  
**Tom Moua**, Financial Manager  
**Judith Van Dyne**, Advertising Sales Director

*Architecture Minnesota* is published bimonthly by AIA Minnesota. The opinions expressed herein are not necessarily those of the Board of Directors or the editorial staff of *Architecture Minnesota*. Editorial offices: International Market Square, 275 Market Street, Suite 54, Minneapolis, MN 55405. (612) 338-6763. FAX: (612) 338-7981. E-Mail: AIAMNoff@aol.com. Web Address: WWW.AIA-MN.org. Note to subscribers: When changing address, please send address label from recent issue and your new address. Allow six weeks for change of address. Subscription rate: \$18 for one year, \$3.50 for single issue. Postmaster: Send address change to *Architecture Minnesota* at above address. Periodical postage paid at Minneapolis, and additional mailing offices. Advertising and Circulation: *Architecture Minnesota*, above address and phone. Printing: St. Croix Press. Color Separations: Spectrum, Inc. Copyright 1998 by *Architecture Minnesota* (ISSN 0149-9106).



## RAMSEY ENGLER LTD

Photo by Dana Wheelock

RAMSEY  
ENGLER  
LTD

## Interior Design & Project Management

- New & Vacation Homes • Projects Nationwide
- Remodeling & Redecorating

8353 Excelsior Blvd. • Hopkins, Minnesota 55343 • 612-935-5050 • Fax 612-935-7858



# Condition critical

By Bill Beyer

While recently discussing Frank Gehry's Guggenheim Museum in Bilbao, Spain, Basque scholar Joseba Zulaika noted, "There's something odd about architectural criticism that isn't interested in the viewpoints of the very subjects who paid for and will live with the building" (*Architecture*, December 1997). Zulaika was referring to the fact that so much media attention had focused on the new Guggenheim Museum as architecture as art, with little or no mention of the building's client. The only oddity here is that virtually all architectural criticism for the past 35 years has followed exactly this pattern, with never a human being in the photos and nary a squeak from the actual people who occupy the buildings considered in the critical equation.

Of course, this is old news. Architectural criticism and the ramblings of architects themselves had attained a rarefied level of cant even before Ada Louise Huxtable, that doyenne of architectural critics, stopped writing her commentary some years ago. In 1981 she wrote that, "unfortunately, one has to read what architects and theoreticians are writing—which turns out to be a new kind of cruel and unusual punishment.... Small ideas are delivered in large words and weighted down with exotic and private references...." Even earlier, James Marston Fitch commented that architectural criticism was, "a literature hermetically sealed against reality—auto-intoxicated, self-congratulatory, elitist and suffocatingly smug."

*In latching onto the latest trend and catch phrase, the architectural press may have lost sight of the most important element of a building—people*

Here we are in 1998, and critical style in the national press has beaten thoughtful discourse on substance to a bloody, unrecognizable pulp. Critics see buildings as busy little aesthetic engines, too busy to actually serve people. They "make statements," "demand complex readings," "me-

diat between" and "refer to." They are inevitably "on the cutting edge," "moving boldly ahead," or "at once playful and profound."

As I read the cruel and all too usual monthly hype, I am at once exasperated and depressed. One critic recently described his experience of a space in a new building as "almost cinematic." Faint praise indeed for a real place. A recent commentary in a popular residential-design magazine was so subtle as to almost elude me: "For all the richness of ideas in this house, nothing violates the fundamental premise of the design, which is to make living space." Aha!

Critics invariably claim that architects are trying to express the ethical dilemma of our time, the source of which is always some puerile angst. They breathlessly revel in designs that pay homage to the architect's more famous predecessors. Freshly wrapped in the cloaks of architectural icons, the slim ideas of the newly anointed are pushed to ever-higher planes (sort of a Wonder Bra for architectural thought).

Critical celebration of houses and other small projects always has been an architect's ticket to larger commissions. Nothing wrong with that, but the attendant bombast cannot help but leave the rest of the world wondering what architects think about the truly difficult issues affecting the built environment. What strikes me as most curious is the number of single-family houses that are acclaimed as important, with a capital "I"—as if the titanium wall in the couple's 800-square-foot bathroom and the four-degree inflection of the toilet toward some preglacial land form will save the world.

Twenty years ago this spring, I took a summer-school course at Harvard. Ellen Perry Berkeley, who had written for *Architectural Forum* and *Architecture Plus* magazines, taught the course Environmental Journalism. She sent our class of six out into the community every day to ask questions of passersby, of occupants, of anyone who might have a thought to share on a building or place. She taught us to avoid jargon and to constantly question ourselves; to seek precision in our writing and our thinking; and to avoid the "-isms," from modernism to postmodernism and the many -isms yet unborn, as poor substitutes for real thinking. Berkeley decried labeling building occupants as "users" or "user groups." She preferred calling them people.

As a warning against the downward spiral of critical writing, she pointed to George Orwell's thoughtful analysis in "Politics and the English Language": "It [critical writing] becomes ugly and inaccurate because our thoughts are foolish, but the slovenliness of our language makes it easier for us to have foolish thoughts."

We live in an interesting time of aesthetic pluralism. When we write about architecture, the most practical of the arts, we need to seek better balance between the messy vitality of practical service and the excruciating puerile-ism of aesthetic nuance. And we need to report the opinions of those people who must live or work in and with an architect's vision. A foolish thought?



ERICKSON'S DIVERSIFIED CORPORATION, HUDSON, WI  
ARCHITECT: BOARMAN-KROOS-PFISTER-VOGEL & ASSOCIATES, MPLS MN  
CONTRACTOR: WATSON-FORSBERG COMPANY, ST. LOUIS PARK MN  
INTERIOR DESIGN: DESIGN SYNDICATE, INC., MPLS MN





*Meet the newly built Andersen Commercial Team:  
Commercial project support with a mission and a smile.*

BILL ENRIGHT



20 YEARS AT INDEPENDENT MILLWORK HAVE GIVEN BILL EXPERTISE IN LOGISTICS, PROJECT MANAGEMENT, INSIDE AND OUTSIDE SALES. HE'S NOT BAD ON A PAIR OF SKIS, EITHER. CSI MEMBER (CDT ACCREDITED); AIA MINNESOTA PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATE

JAY SANDGREN



HE'S A SCOUTER AND SPORTSMAN. BUT AFTER 25 YEARS IN WINDOWS, THIS IMI PRO IS ALSO ONE OF THE INDUSTRY'S MOST RESPECTED REPS. CSI MEMBER (CDT ACCREDITED); P.C.M. PAST PRESIDENT, BOARD MEMBER; AIA MINNESOTA PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATE

NANCY SHANSON



NANCY BALANCES HER LOVE OF RUNNING WITH M.B.A. STUDIES AND VOLUNTEER WORK - AND OFFERS A DECADE OF TECHNICAL WINDOW EXPERTISE, INCLUDING R&D AND SALES WITH ANDERSEN. CSI MEMBER (CDT ACCREDITED)

JIM HAIGHT



WHEN HE'S NOT PLAYING BALL OR COLLECTING UNIQUE WATCHES, ANDERSEN REP JIM HAIGHT IS USING HIS 12 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE TO FIND UNIQUE SOLUTIONS FOR ALL HIS CLIENTS. CSI MEMBER (CDT ACCREDITED); AIA MINNESOTA PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATE

WE'RE THE ANDERSEN COMMERCIAL TEAM - A NEW ALLIANCE OF INDEPENDENT MILLWORK, INC. AND ANDERSEN WINDOWS, INC. DEDICATED TO MEETING YOUR COMMERCIAL NEEDS, WE TAKE A PERSONAL APPROACH TO EVERY PROJECT. OUR FIRST PRIORITY IS TO PUT YOU FIRST, WITH HANDS-ON PROJECT MANAGEMENT, CUSTOM OPTIONS, ON-SITE ASSISTANCE AND, OF COURSE, THE QUALITY AND REPUTATION OF ANDERSEN® WINDOWS. IT ALL HELPS CREATE UNIQUE COMMERCIAL PROJECTS LIKE ERICKSON'S DIVERSIFIED.



Building in the Greater Twin Cities area? Give us a call: 425-6600 or 288-9910.  
Or, for product information, [www.andersenwindows.com](http://www.andersenwindows.com).

**ANDERSEN COMMERCIAL GROUP™**





# Satisfaction for over half a century.

**P**roducing creative solutions for a variety of building projects is business as usual for the eight Minnesota Prestress Association members. Each MnPA member is dedicated to higher standards in the design, production, and installation of prestressed concrete. Your guarantee of quality is assured. Each member maintains facilities which are PCI Certified, manufacturing only products made in accordance with stringent industry standards.

**C**ombine these higher standards with our ability to supply prompt delivery, and your project gets done right and on time. Established trust comes from a proven and winning track record of customer satisfaction. A satisfaction which spans over half a century.

**M**nPA member quality and reliance is available at an attractive price. The innovations offered by the eight MnPA members often result in low overall project costs. For specific answers, contact the member nearest you.



**minnesota prestress association**

- architectural concrete • bridges
- wall panels • structural concrete



**Savage, MN 55378-1298 • 612-890-4444**

County Prestress Corp. • 612-425-2060  
Elk River Concrete Products • 612-545-7473  
Gage Bros. Concrete Products, Inc. • 605-336-1180  
Concrete Inc. • 1-800-732-4261  
Spancrete Midwest Co. • 612-425-5555  
Molin Concrete Products Co. • 612-786-7722  
Fabcon, Incorporated • 612-890-4444  
Wells Concrete Products Co. • 1-800-658-7049  
[www.wellsconcrete.com](http://www.wellsconcrete.com)



creative solutions



higher standards



PCI certified



prompt delivery



established trust



attractive price



quality assured







# MINNESOTA CONCRETE & MASONRY CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION

*Dear AIA Reader:*

Concrete and Masonry are beautiful! Browse through this insert and see for yourself.

This year's winning projects in the "16th Annual MC&MCA Excellence in Masonry & Concrete Design and Construction Awards" once again showcase the esthetic wingspan of design available when working with *concrete* and *masonry*. Our building products have been around since the construction of the pyramids, and continue to offer more artistic variety, while ensuring structural integrity, to the creative needs of today's architectural community.

You will be pleased to know that MC&MCA recognizes the continuing demand for *concrete* and *masonry* in Minnesota. We therefore have been partnering with the labor unions, producers, and construction organizations in an effort to visit the local high schools and technical colleges to recruit new craft workers. The training of a new pool of workers to pass the skills needed in our trades from one generation to the next is currently our top priority! This will help to ensure that *masonry* and *concrete* continue to be a benchmark in design while your creative buildings enhance our skylines and communities. If you would like to learn more about the Excellence in Concrete & Masonry Awards Contest or the MC&MCA in general, contact Executive Director Gary Botzek at 26 East Exchange Street, Suite 120, St. Paul, MN 55101 or call 612-293-0892.

Most sincerely,

Richard C. Dentinger  
President



*Egginton Residence, Eden Prairie*

Owner: Scott Egginton  
Architect/Designer: Scott Egginton  
General Contractor: Scott Egginton  
Masonry Contractor: Northland Concrete & Masonry Co.



*Dinnaken III Apartments, Minneapolis*

Owner: Residential College TBN LLC  
Architect/Designer: Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc.  
General Contractor: Kraus-Anderson Construction Co.  
Masonry Contractor: Axel H. Ohman, Inc.





*Erickson's Diversified Corporation, Hudson, Wisconsin*

Owner: Erickson's Diversified Corporation  
 Architect/Designer: Boarman, Kroos, Pfister, Vogel & Associates  
 General Contractor: Watson-Forsberg Co.  
 Masonry Contractor: Axel H. Ohman, Inc.



*Doolittle's Air Cafe, Golden Valley*

Owner: Doolittle's Air Cafe, Golden Valley  
 Architect/Designer: Wilkus Architects  
 General Contractor: Zeman Construction Company  
 Masonry Contractor: Northland Concrete & Masonry Co.



*Minnesota Zoo, Apple Valley*

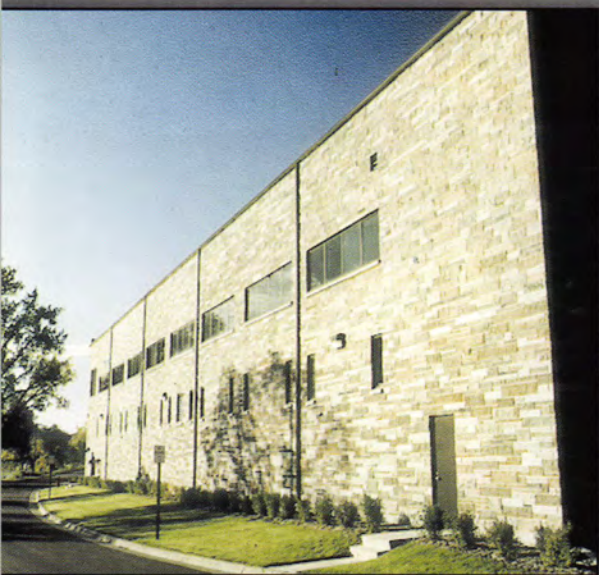
Owner: Minnesota Zoo  
 Architect/Designer: Melchert/Block  
 General Contractor: Shaw-Lundquist & Associates, Inc.  
 Concrete Contractor: E. L. Bulach Construction Company, Inc.



*Caterpillar Paving Products, Brooklyn Park*

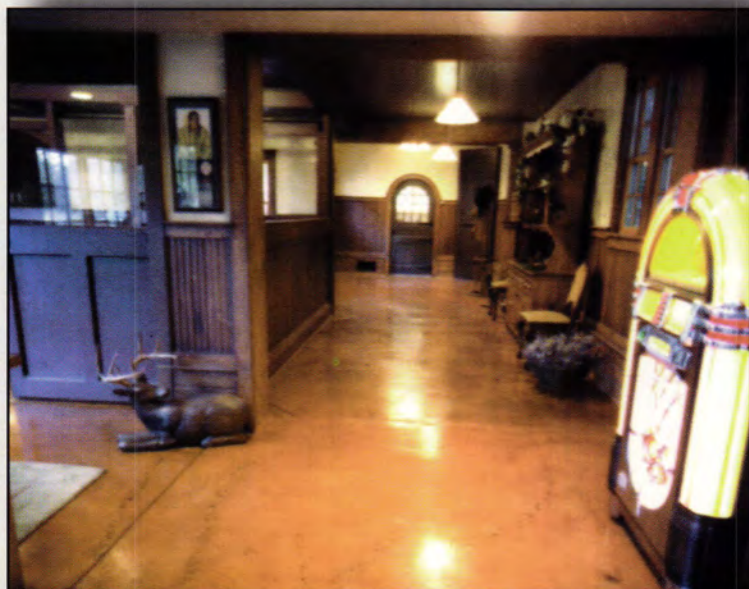
Owner: Caterpillar Paving Products  
 Architect/Designer: Toltz, King, Duvall, Anderson & Associates  
 General and Concrete Contractor: Adolfson & Peterson, Inc.





*St. Cloud Water Treatment Plant, St. Cloud*

Owner: City of St. Cloud  
 Architect/Designer: HDR Engineering  
 General and Masonry Contractor: BOR-SON Construction, Inc.



*Sanderson Stables, Edina*

Owner: Paul & Janet Sanderson  
 Architect/Designer: Porth Architects  
 General and Concrete Contractor: E.L. Bulach Construction Company, Inc.



*St. Mary's Medical Center Parking Ramp and Skyway, Duluth*

Owner: St. Mary's Medical Center  
 Architect/Designer: LHB. Engineers & Architects, Inc.  
 General Contractor: Adolfson & Peterson, Inc.  
 Concrete Contractor: Harbor City Masonry, Inc.



*Federal Reserve Bank, Minneapolis*

Owner: Federal Reserve Bank  
 Architect/Designer: Hellmuth, Obata and Kassabaum  
 General Contractor: McGough Construction Company, Inc.  
 Masonry Contractor: Adolfson & Peterson, Inc.





*Augsburg College Library & Information  
Technology Center, Minneapolis*

Owner: Augsburg College  
Architect/Designer: BWBR Architects  
General Contractor: Kraus-Anderson Construction Co.  
Masonry Contractor: Hollenback & Nelson, Inc.



*Federal Building and U. S. Courthouse, Minneapolis*

Owner: General Services Administration  
Architect/Designer: Kohn, Pedersen, Fox Associates, Inc.  
Developer: BPT Courthouse Associates, L. P.  
General Contractor: Turner Construction Company  
Masonry Contractor: Bill Dentinger, Inc.



*St. Joseph's Church, Lino Lakes*

Owner: St. Joseph's Parish  
Architect/Designer: McGuire Courteau Lucke Architects, Inc.  
General and Masonry Contractor: Adolfson & Peterson, Inc.



*Federal Building and U. S. Courthouse, Minneapolis*

Owner: General Services Administration  
Architect/Designer: Kohn, Pedersen, Fox Associates, Inc.  
Developer: BPT Courthouse Associates, L. P.  
General Contractor: Turner Construction Company  
Masonry Contractor: Bill Dentinger, Inc.



## Ottawa Stone Buildings

1850s to 1870s

Seven stone buildings sit just behind a craggy stone bluff on the east side of the Minnesota River upstream from Le Sueur. They have long accommodated themselves to the countryside of gnarled trees and brushy undergrowth in Ottawa Township. Four of the stone structures are houses, some dating from the 1860s. A village hall on the west side of County Road 23, built in 1865, served local government here at the time of the Civil War. Built in 1859, the Methodist Church consists of a one-room rectangular structure of random ashlar stone with a gable roof topped by a wood-shingle tower with a louvered belfry and spire. A stone Episcopal church, now used as a residence, stands nearby. These seven stone buildings, along with a half dozen or so brick and wood-frame houses, provide a mute presence that somehow tells of the history of this village and its township.

How much longer the buildings can remain is a question. Open-pit, silica-sand mines formerly at the outer edges of the township are now close to the front doors of several of these historic structures.

One of the four stone houses, the Patten Farmhouse, has been boarded up following its purchase by Unimin Corporation, a silica-sand mining company that is continuing its land acquisition and mining operations. Unimin has reportedly purchased other nonhistoric houses. Although



Abandoned stone house, Ottawa.

ROBERT ROSCOE

there has been no formal announcement regarding the pending demolition of these houses or for mining permits, there is widespread local speculation that losing these houses, and most likely the rest of this sparse settlement, is a matter of time.

Ottawa is another example of a might-have-been town, once thought by its founders to be headed for destiny. The township's history of white settlement began in 1853 when Antoine Young, a French immigrant, arrived in this area, and built a home, two grist mills and a dam to power the mill's water wheels. Shortly afterward, a few buildings sprang up on the stone terraces nearby. The first ferry across the Minnesota River was built here, and was soon replaced by a rudimentary pontoon bridge, portending a future that land speculators began to deliver. Ottawa grew quickly. One German immigrant claimed he had never heard of Le Sueur or St. Peter, but did know of Ottawa before his move to the New World.

A sizable outcropping of Shakopee limestone and Jordan sandstone at the river's edge became the building materials of choice for the village's early buildings. Seven stone quarries were in operation, attracting stone masons from near and far. Among them were the brothers William and Charles Schwartz, immigrant Germans who first settled in Missouri, then made their way to Ottawa, building a stone barn in 1876 and a stone house a year later near the Minnesota River.

By the late-19th century, Ottawa had fallen into decline. The bridge washed out in a spring flood, but was not replaced because permanent bridges had been built in close proximity to Ottawa downriver at Le Sueur and upriver at Saint Peter. Popular folklore attributes the town's decline to liquor—the lack of it. A real-estate speculator supposedly bought 12 lots for a group of businessmen from St. Paul, but inserted a deed restriction prohibiting the sale of liquor on the properties. The deal collapsed and somehow stymied subsequent development opportunities. Whatever the cause, Ottawa today seems to have every reason to be a quiet place.

But the rumble of mining machinery is ever closer. Trucks pulling long loads of sand have made County Road 23 a major truck route.

Stone may have been the basic material that defined Ottawa's beginnings, but high-grade silica sand may cause its ultimate demise. A geological outwash of the River Warren carried away topsoil, leaving extensive seams of fine granules close to the land surface beneath Ottawa and the outlying vicinity. This sand has been a component of space shuttle re-entry tiles and of frac sand—a sealer agent pumped into shaft crevices of

*Continued on page 52*



&

STREETER

ASSOCIATES, INC.

ARCHITECTURAL  
BUILDERS

WORKING WITH  
THE MOST INSPIRED  
ARCHITECTS AND  
INTERIOR DESIGNERS  
TO MEET YOUR  
PERSONAL STYLE  
AND LIVING NEEDS.

Architect: Charles R. Stinson  
Photo: Peter Kerze  
Interiors: Gary A. Hovda

18304 Minnetonka Boulevard, Wayzata, MN 55391-3272

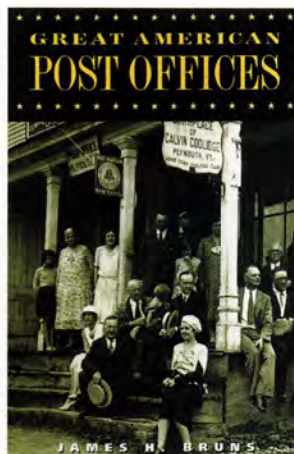


## Hot off the presses

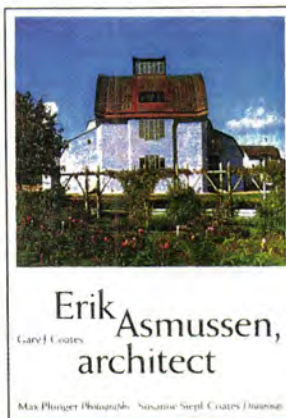
**THE COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURE AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE** has launched a new journal covering College news, outreach and research. To be published twice a year, each issue of *CALA WORKS* will address a specific theme in depth. The premier issue, "Stewarding the Campus," is a timely response to the University of Minnesota's \$249 million capital request, the addition to the Architecture Building, and unprecedented discussion about historic preservation and master planning on campus. Future issues will address such themes as urban sprawl and design education. *CALA* will be mailed to all alumni and friends of the College who now receive *CALA News*. Contributions from the design community are encouraged. For further information contact the editor, Frank Edgerton Martin, at [femartin@visi.com](mailto:femartin@visi.com) or (612) 782-5939.



**GREAT AMERICAN POST OFFICES**, by James H. Bruns, traces the 200-year history of post offices from the rustic, low-cost buildings of the 1750s to the 20th-century architectural masterpieces throughout the United States. Bruns, director of the Smithsonian Institution's National Postal Museum, identifies 500 of the most fascinating of these structures and provides a complete architectural background of each to trace the development of our nation's postal system. The book contains a state-by-state architectural guide to historic post offices, 181 black-and-white photographs and historic postcards, engravings and original architectural drawings. *Great American Post Offices* is published by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.



**THE WORK OF THE GREAT SWEDISH ARCHITECT ERIK ASMUSSEN** is chronicled in this beautifully illustrated book by Cary J. Coates, with photographs by Max Plunger and drawings by Susanne Siepl-Coates. The architect's work is rooted in vernacular and modern Nordic building traditions. Asmussen has designed and built more than 100 buildings throughout Scandinavia and northern Europe. This book focuses on his designs for the community where he lives and works in Jarna, Sweden. This cluster of nearly 30 buildings, including a college, performance hall, Waldorf school, hospital, market garden and housing village, is integrated with gardens and sculptures to create a total work of art. Coates is an architecture professor at Kansas State University. *Erik Asmussen, architect*, is published by Byggforlaget, P.O. Box 5456, S-11481, Stockholm, Sweden. It can be ordered through Claffin Books and Copies in Kansas by calling (785) 776-3771.



**ARCHITECTURAL RECORD HOUSE '97** is a virtual-reality tour of some of the country's finest houses. Guided by videotaped interviews with architects, the CD-ROM features houses from *Architectural Record's* April 1997 issue. Using 3-D cut-away views and pan shots of the house's neighborhoods, the CD helps viewers gain a full understanding of spatial dimensions, as well as each architect's intent and vision. Among the featured houses are a weekend retreat near Memphis by Samuel Mockbee of Canton, Miss., and Coleman Coker of Memphis; a Manhattan town house by Tod Williams and Billie Tsien, and a Chicago house by Krueck and Sexton. *Record Houses CD-ROM '97* can be ordered by calling *Architectural Record* at (212) 512-4635.

Among the featured houses are a weekend retreat near Memphis by Samuel Mockbee of Canton, Miss., and Coleman Coker of Memphis; a Manhattan town house by Tod Williams and Billie Tsien, and a Chicago house by Krueck and Sexton. *Record Houses CD-ROM '97* can be ordered by calling *Architectural Record* at (212) 512-4635.

## Dancing architecture



**THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA'S** renowned dance program will have a new \$4.3 million home on the West Bank campus. Designed by Hammel Green and Abrahamson, the Dance Center will feature two sculptural forms—housing two 2,000-square-foot rehearsal studios and a 125-seat performance space—connected by a 2-story glass lobby. Completion is expected in early 1999.

## Artful renovation

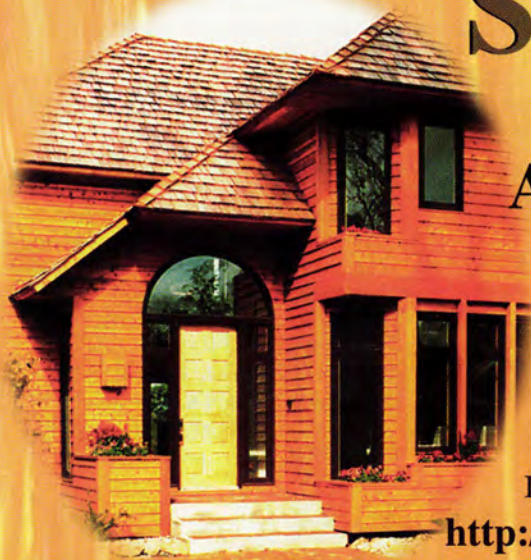
**NOT JUST FOR THE HIGH-MINDED**, art has a practical purpose, as seen in Intermedia Arts' new home on Lyndale Avenue in Minneapolis. Using funding from the Jerome Foundation and a loan from the Minneapolis Community Development agency, Intermedia Arts enlisted artists to work with construction tradespeople to renovate its new home in a former auto-repair shop. The nonprofit, interdisciplinary arts organization had artists design such essential building elements as a skylight vestibule; movable exhibition walls; information kiosks; a stairway and railing system; vinyl-tile design in the rest rooms; reception desk; wall trim and caps; time capsule; and conference-room table and chairs. Yet to be completed are remodeling the remaining two rest rooms to reflect a Victorian theme and building a "straw-bale" workshop.



Stair Automatic, by Ill AD



# GO TO THE SOURCE



CedarPro Premium Western Incease Cedar  
Knotty Bevel Siding with Penofin Finish.

**A NEW WAY!  
CANTON'S  
INTERNET  
HOME PAGE!**

Internet Home Page Address:  
**<http://www.canton-lumber.com>**



Skookum Premium Western Red Cedar  
Siding Olympic Stepsaver Primed and Prefinished



Access 24 Hours a Day  
from anywhere on Earth  
Whenever you have  
the need to Know.



Canton's Ruf Rider Select Knotty  
Redwood Bevel Siding from Palco.



Palco Brand Clear-Tex Shelter Cove  
Redwood Drop Siding. Sunshade is  
Palco brand Construction Heart Redwood.



Trex Wood-Polymer Lumber for Decks,  
Docks, and other landscape applications.



**CANTON**  
**LUMBER COMPANY**

North Central Division: 9110-83rd Avenue North, Brooklyn Park, MN 55445-2197  
Phone: (612)425-1400 • Fax: (612)425-0582 • Toll Free: (800)FOR-WOOD (367-9663)  
Central States Division: Sheffield Station Industrial Park 7000 Winner Road Kansas City, MO 64125-1416 Phone: (816)920-6009 •  
Fax: (816)920-6015 • Toll Free: (888)825-8057E-Mail Address: [info@canton-lumber.com](mailto:info@canton-lumber.com) • Web Page: [www.canton-lumber.com](http://www.canton-lumber.com)





Fabricated Concrete Structures

# The Pride of Plymouth Ponds



## Quality and Quick Turn Around.

When it comes to quality in precast concrete, turn to the experience and craftsmanship of Fabcon. Our work on Plymouth Ponds, a multi-use office and warehouse park, demonstrates that exceptional flexibility and aesthetics can work with your timetable and budget. **Put Fabcon's expertise to work on your next project for first-class results.**



**"We had a tall order. We needed a supplier that could deliver high flexibility and uncompromising quality and still meet our tight deadlines. Fabcon delivered on time and on budget with a first-rate finished product."**

**Brad Moen  
Moen Leuer Construction**

Owner/  
Contractor: M&L Construction  
Plymouth, MN

Architect: Architects Professional  
Eden Prairie, MN

## MANUFACTURING & SALES OFFICES

Savage (800) 727-4444 • Columbus (800) 900-8601 • Indianapolis (800) 954-4444

## REGIONAL OFFICES

Buffalo (716) 875-5030 • Cedar Rapids (800) 728-6683 • Chicago (800) 954-4444 • Des Moines (800) 247-5407  
Detroit (248) 349-1710 • Lexington (606) 745-6587 • Milwaukee (414) 761-2323 • St. Louis (314) 432-1666

Visit our website at [www.fabcon-usa.com](http://www.fabcon-usa.com)





### ***Products***

- Diazo & Drafting Supplies
- Inkjet & Bond Media
- Toners & Inkjet Cartridges
- Print Management Software
- Same Day Delivery

We accomodate your drafting & large document needs.

### ***Equipment***

- Large Document Copiers & Printers
- Office Copiers & Color Printers
- Digital Fax & Network Printers
- Large & Small Format Color Printers

We offer you solutions from  
HP®, Océ® and Xerox®

### ***Services***

- Digital Color & Monochrome
- Color & Monochrome Scanning
- Blueprinting
- Satellite Document Transfer
- Document Distribution Services

Blueprints to presentation materials,  
we can accommodate your printing  
requirements.

### ***Technical Support***

- Novell® Engineer
- Novell® Administrator
- Microsoft® Network Engineer
- Thirty Service Technicians
- Post-installation Training

We ensure the highest level of  
knowledge combined with  
exceptional response time.

**Albinson, Inc. 1401 Glenwood Avenue, Minneapolis MN 55405**

**612/374.1120 Phone**

**612/374.1129 Fax**

**[www.albinson.com](http://www.albinson.com)**

**[ftp.albinson.com](http://ftp.albinson.com)**

**612/374.9710 BBS**



# Development boom

After more than half a decade of development inactivity, construction cranes are suddenly dotting the downtown-Minneapolis skyline, promising glassy new towers, stores and even school buildings.

Nicollet Mall, in particular, is being transformed by three new projects proposed or under construction between Eighth and 11th streets. Demolition crews have begun dismantling the Conservatory shopping center between Eighth and Ninth streets to clear way for a 30-story headquarters for Piper Jaffray Companies. Designed by Ellerbe Becket, the glass and stone-paneled high-rise will feature two levels of retail when it opens in June 2000. One block to the south, Ryan Companies has proposed a Target store to fulfill the city's desire to bring more affordable retail downtown, although ground breaking is pending. Just down the street between 10th and 11th streets, construction is well under way on one-half of the block for a 14-story Target headquarters, also designed by Ellerbe Becket as the first phase of a proposed two-phase project that will include the entire block. The Target midrise, clad in stone and glass at the base and precast and glass on the upper floors, will offer street-level retail when it opens this fall.

Also on the Mall, Hammel Green and Abrahamson is revamping the IDS Center's Crystal Court, between Seventh and Eighth streets. Once a great gathering place with plenty of seating and reasons to linger, the Crystal Court has been underutilized the past few years. But HGA will bring back the Court's glitter with a 105-foot water fountain, benches and plantings.

Just off Nicollet Mall, construction is underway on Second Avenue on a 30-story, 1-million-square-foot tower for America Express Financial Advisors, designed by HKS, Inc., of Dallas, Texas, and developed and built by Opus Northwest, L.L.C. of Minneapolis. The tower, which replaces the 1950s Minnegasco building, bears a striking resemblance to Pei Cobb Freed's First Bank Place across the street with its cylinder-shaped, blue-green glass tower bursting out of a rectangular-paneled wall of granite. Completion is slated for early 2000.

Just west of Nicollet Mall, the University of St. Thomas is building an addition to its downtown-Minneapolis campus at 10th Street and LaSalle Avenue. Designed by Opus Architects & Engineers, the 4-story, 100,000-square-foot limestone building will reflect the downtown campus's established collegiate-Gothic style. Designed to house the University's education school, it will include a 650-car underground garage, classrooms, offices and library when completed in summer 1999. The St. Thomas building will be linked to a K-12 magnet school for the West Metro Education Program at Hennepin Avenue and 10th street. Designed by Cuninghame Group, the school will provide a hands-on learning experience for students.

Across the river in downtown St. Paul, development is on the rise as well. Lawson Software is building a 13-story, 430,000-square-foot midrise, designed by BWBR Architects of St. Paul. Lawson Commons, a full-block development between Fifth and Sixth streets and St. Peter and Wabasha, will include 12,000-square feet of retail. While red brick will tie into the region's historic character, glass will lend a high-tech touch appropriate to the software company.

Also in downtown St. Paul, Minnesota Mutual is expanding with a 450,000-square-foot building across the street from its current headquarters. Designed by Architectural Alliance of Minneapolis, the full-block, L-shaped building, bound between East Sixth Street, Seventh Place and Minnesota and Robert streets, will feature a 9-story section along East Sixth Street and a 6-story section on Robert Street. The building will combine gray stone of the existing 21-story headquarters with red granite to relate to neighboring buildings. Construction should begin this July.



Downtown construction includes the Crystal Court (top); Piper Jaffray Center (center right); American Express tower (above); Minnesota Mutual expansion (top left); University of St. Thomas (center left); and Target headquarters (bottom left).



# Read this to learn how your CAD can make better projects

CAD/CAM Engineering Systems is your architectural Integrated Solutions Specialist:

- Software
- Hardware
- Training
- Support
- Installation
- Customization
- Consulting

Training & Support Centers located in:

- Minneapolis
- Bloomington
- Duluth

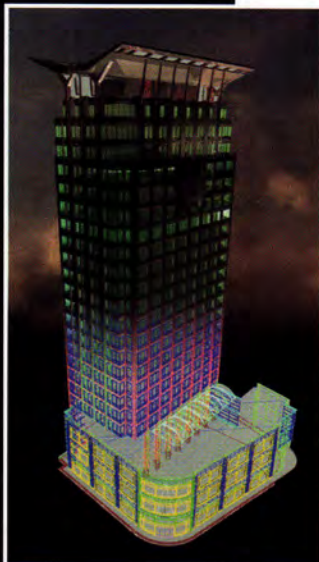


Image Courtesy of IBM International

**CAD/CAM Engineering Systems has improved the way we do business with architects and the way you use CAD:**

**NEW Downtown Training Center,** conveniently located in Butler Square, is dedicated to the architecture community.

#### Customizable Training

Short, intense topic-specific consulting sessions. Enroll in pre-configured track sessions that fit specific job requirements or design your own custom track session. Choose between morning and early evening sessions.



**Training Registered with the AIA/CES**

As a registered provider for the AIA/ Continuing Education system, our training programs qualify for your Learning Unit requirements with the AIA/CES.

**Call 1-800-989-4579 to receive FREE information on these and other exciting new programs offered only to the design community!**

We are proud to represent solutions by:



6 1 2 . 8 8 8 . 1 5 0 1  
or 800.989.4579  
www.cadcamsys.com  
10850 Nesbitt Ave. S. Bloomington, MN 55437

CAD/CAM ENGINEERING SYSTEMS



## YOUR RESOURCE FOR

- Product Specification
- Full Product Sampling
- Professional Referrals

## REAL WOOD FLOORING THE CHOICE OF A LIFETIME

Showrooms in Vadnais Heights and Eden Prairie

**LON MUSOLF  
DISTRIBUTING  
INCORPORATED**

**Main Showroom  
Vadnais Heights  
612-484-3020**



## COMMERCIAL SOLUTIONS

IF PELLA WINDOWS ARE ONLY FOR RESIDENTIAL USE,  
THEN THIS IS ONE REALLY, REALLY BIG HOUSE.

© 1998 Pella Corporation C075780C



*Harold M. Nestor Academic Center, Columbus, Ohio.*

Architect: NBBJ, Columbus, Ohio, Friedl K. M. Böhm, FAIA, Principal-in-Charge  
Pella Commercial Specialist: Scott Ricker

While Pella® windows are perfect in a ranch or a split-level, they're also an excellent complement to a commercial design. Our team of Commercial Specialists is actually one of the largest in the industry—over 70 experts nationwide. Along with the team's knowledge and experience come all of Pella's exclusive innovations. Like our between-the-glass feature which combines insulating options with blinds that actually operate between the panes of glass. They help you exceed energy efficiency and maintenance thresholds without compromising aesthetics. So whether you're designing a home, or something on a grander scale, Pella has the innovative window solution and an experienced team to back it up. To see our latest commercial applications, contact your local distributor or contact us for a copy of our *Commercial Solutions Guide*.



VIEWED TO BE THE BEST.™

1-800-84-PELLA



WHEN YOU HAVE TOUGH  
DESIGN PROBLEMS, THINK...

# CARLISLE REINFORCED EPDM

*Carlisle is the only supplier of EPDM offering this many membrane options as solutions for your roofing opportunities. Need a more durable sheet? Have an irregular substrate to cover? Looking for more weather resistance? Use one of these CARLISLE Reinforced Membranes that best satisfies your requirement. For more information call your Carlisle Representative or contact us directly.*



Carlisle SynTec Incorporated



**ARCHITECTURAL  
CONSULTANTS, INC.**

5500 Lincoln Drive, Suite 155, Edina, MN 55436  
(612) 935-9800 FAX (612) 935-8502

1

## Sure-Seal® FleeceBACK 100™

- Flexibility of substrates
- Flexibility of adhesives
- FM uplift 1-90, 120, 180 available
- Total 100 or 115 mils thick

2

## Sure-Seal .045" & .060" Reinforced

- Added fatigue resistance
- Added puncture resistance
- Increased seam strength
- Available in black or white

3

## Sure-Seal Reinforced EXTRA™

- Withstands heavy foot-traffic
- Resists abuse and vandalism
- Installs over irregular substrates
- Less likely to sustain weather damage





PAUL NIXDORF

## Polly Carl

As executive director of Grace House, Carl oversees an ambitious program that provides a comforting, homelike setting for people living with HIV/AIDS

In 1990 Grace House, an adult foster-care facility for people living with HIV and AIDS, opened its doors in south Minneapolis. Located in the old rectory of St. Joan of Arc Church, Grace House provides housing and 24-hour one-on-one care, serving four people at a time. In seven and a half years, Grace House has welcomed 60 men and women, many of

whom made it their final home. As treatments for HIV and AIDS have improved, however, they've also become more complicated, making the type of care provided by Grace House more essential.

When Grace House decided to expand, it purchased the empty lot next to it from St. Joan of Arc Church (the church also leases its rectory to Grace House for \$1 a month). Grace House held a competition for the design of a new residential facility on the lot. David Goehring Architects of Minneapolis and Joel May architecture of Denver were chosen to lead the joint venture. Along with the two architects, a cooperative including Carson Brooks of Crown Colonies and seven groups of design professionals solicited donations of materials, furnishings and services to complete the interior of the house. E.R. Bazinet Foundation funded half of the capital costs of construction.

Interview by Camille LeFevre

Most residents come to Grace House through referral from Hennepin County or AIDS organizations. Twenty-five percent of a patient's care is funded through the State of Minnesota and Community Alternatives for Disabled Individuals, while the other 75 percent comes through foundations and individual donations.

In May, Grace House II admits its first four residents. Offering apartment-like suites, not just bedrooms, Grace House is unique among other adult foster-care homes in the Twin Cities. But the type of care offered by this residence is also "a step back in time," says Polly Carl, executive director. "We provide one-to-one contact, which rebuffs the managed-care system where health care is a production line. It's a model that values the home-like feeling that everyone wants at the end of their life."

Carl came to Grace House two years ago, while working on her Ph.D., and teaching in the Department of Cultural Studies and Comparative Literature at the University of Minnesota. Feeling the desire "to do something different," she initially worked as a caregiver at Grace House. She left to consult for an AIDS organization in Texas, then returned to Grace House to conduct a consulting project there. Six months into the project, the then-executive director resigned and Carl was asked to step in.

*Architecture Minnesota* talked with Carl about the need for Grace House, how architecture and design address the special needs of

its residents, and the reasons behind the outpouring of assistance and expertise provided by the design community that made Grace House II a reality.

### What made you decide on David Goehring and Joel May as architects for Grace House II?

Two things gave them the edge in the competition. Joel May had just done an AIDS hospice in Denver, so he really had hands-on experience with healing architecture. The other thing was that Goehring and May both came at this project with as much a commitment to HIV and AIDS as a commitment to their architecture and businesses. They also offered us their fundraising services—they had a whole process in mind that they were willing to support in terms of getting in-kind donations and the like—as well as their architectural services.

### How did they come up with the design of Grace House? It looks like an enlarged bungalow.

Yes, it does. The size of the house was driven by the four suites on the second floor. A lot of adult foster-care homes just provide a bedroom; we feel that what has made Grace House unique is that we offer our residents suites. That means each resident essentially has his or her own apartment—a bedroom, a private bath and shower, and a sitting-room or living-room area. Even though residents require 24-hour care, having their own suite gives them the sense that they've maintained

*Continued on page 72*



GET STARTED  
GET AHEAD  
GET IN STEP  
GET INVOLVED

GET  
CONNECTED  
WITH  
**I I D A**

THE INTERNATIONAL INTERIOR DESIGN ASSOCIATION (IIDA) will connect you to an international design organization of over 10,000 members in 34 chapters around the world committed to enhancing the quality of life through excellence in interior design while advancing interior design through knowledge. The international resources, networking opportunities, advocacy, and related services will provide you with a vital link to an ever expanding global arena. We'd like to hear from you!

To find out more about IIDA  
please write or call:

IIDA.  
275 Market Street #54D  
Minneapolis, MN 55404  
T 612•204•0433 TOLL 1•888•799IIDA  
F 612•388•7981 WEB [www.iida.com](http://www.iida.com)



*the wood company*

Handmade Fine Furniture



#### DUTCH LAKE LINE

- Honduras Mahogany
- Unique Framework
- Distinctive Lattice Design
- Fully Assembled
- Free Delivery In Metro Area
- Guaranteed 30 Years Outdoors

Phone & Fax (320) 543-2944

*San Francisco in St. Paul*

### Unique *River Bluff Lots*

Lots for single-family homes; dramatic views of skyline; on St. Paul's West Side — a stable urban neighborhood rich in history and cultural diversity; easy walking distance to Riverfront and downtown; a range of sizes and prices; contact Neighborhood Development Alliance, 292-0131.



thank

Support

our

Advertisers

you





MAUTZ

# America's great architects specify Mautz Paints

That's why Mautz Paints  
were specified for the  
Monona Terrace  
Convention Center

Frank Lloyd Wright's concept of the Monona Terrace Community and Convention Center provides a creative example of awe-inspiring architectural design.

Mautz Paint is proud that it was selected to provide the paint for this prestigious structure.

For over 75 years Mautz has provided consistent and reliable quality paints for many architectural monuments, as well as for homes, businesses and industry.

*Mautz - Providing a full range of quality products to handle your most demanding specifications.*

*Mautz...Quality paints since 1922.*

*Photo by Joe De Maio*

Mautz Paint Company-Corporate Office  
P.O. Box 7068, Madison, WI 53707-7068





**U.S. Department of Agriculture  
Northern Crop Research Center, Fargo, ND**

"We wanted...(the structure) to tie into other buildings at the University, so we used a color of brick found on the adjacent structure, plus two other colors predominant on campus. The patterning of the brick draws from the Scandinavian tradition of enlivening utilitarian structures with color and pattern, creating visual interest during the long northern winters."

– Loren Ahles, AIA, Project Designer  
– Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc., Minneapolis  
Photography: Tom Hlavaty



**Burnsville Marketplace – Burnsville, MN**

"Brick was chosen as the primary facing material...for all the long established, practical advantages; durability, low maintenance and cost effectiveness. Equally important...were the major aesthetic benefits...Brick was consistent with the surrounding context. The inherent design flexibility of unit masonry coupled with the available ranges of color and texture ensured us that Burnsville Marketplace would indeed age with interest."

– John Gould, AIA, Director of Design  
– KKE Architects, Inc., Minneapolis  
Photography: Lea Babcock



**Bailey Elementary School  
– South Washington  
County Schools, ISD 833,  
Dan Hoke, Superintendent**

"Brick brought the appropriate scale to this building for a sense of strength and warmth. Its color provides a pleasing contrast to the brightly colored steel elements, and its long-term durability adds value."

– James Rydeen, FAIA, President  
– Armstrong, Torseth, Shold and Rydeen, Inc., Minneapolis  
Photography: Ralph Berlovitz

# **JUST A FEW OF THE STRONG STATEMENTS ARCHITECTS HAVE MADE ABOUT US.**

Attractive and flexible. With a myriad of colors, textures and styles, it's no wonder award-winning architects design with masonry. Call (612) 332-2214.

**MINNESOTA  
MASONRY  
INSTITUTE**



# Architects on parade

*Rarely noted for design excellence, the Twin Cities Parade of Homes is upping the architectural volume as more architects forge relationships with builders*

By Camille LeFevre

**F**or the past 50 years, Twin Citians have participated in a twice-yearly rite that celebrates new-home construction in the metropolitan area, the Parade of Homes. The Twin Cities Parade of Homes is the nation's original, largest and longest-running new-home-construction promotional event, according to the Builders Association of the Twin Cities, which sponsors the event. Each spring and fall, buyer's guides in hand, folks in search of a new home, a new-home plan or a builder, troop through hundreds of suburban houses, proclaiming their likes and dislikes to the builders standing by. What started as a marketing event for builders has become a Twin Cities tradition; to many house browsers it's also occasion for a social outing.

Most of the homes on parade are not designed by architects, but are production homes that builders create from stock plan books, or are semicustom homes, meaning buyers choose colors, finishes and other decorative touches. As such, the Parade of Homes is famous for houses that—in retrospect—depict the essence of suburban vernacular in the past five decades. According to the 1998 Parade of Homes

Spring Preview buyer's guide, home models in the 1950s were "classic 1½-story homes with attic space." The '60s featured ranch/rambler-style homes with basement recreational rooms and paneling. In the '70s, homes with split-entry floor plans were decorated with vinyl flooring, shag carpet and avocado-green color schemes.

The '80s ushered in the huge-house era with gabled roof lines, vaulted ceilings, 2-story foyers, great rooms, exercise rooms and master-bedroom suites with big baths. In the '90s, that "trend" largely continues unabated. In this year's Spring Preview, in fact, bathrooms were even bigger, and featured fireplaces and heated-tile floors, reports Gary Laurent, president, Laurent Builders, Inc., and incoming president of the Builders Association of the Twin Cities. Dining rooms are disappearing as people continue to live and entertain in enlarged kitchens, he adds. And kids' bedrooms, computer rooms, bathrooms and play areas are being moved away from parents' living areas.

All of which raises the question: Who are these houses for?

"Some homes could well be fantasy homes for a majority of the buying public,

but they're real homes for some people," Laurent says. "All of these houses are built for someone to live in. Or they're designed to be sold to someone who will live in them. The Parade is a direct reflection of what the market is asking for, because builders are building what the market wants."

Still, not every home buyer wants the same thing. And so, out of the 754 houses included in the 1998 Spring Preview, several departed from the typical Parade home, in large part because an architect was involved in their design.

The farmhouse-style home built by the design/build firm of Senn and Youngdahl, Inc., in consultation with architect Tim Fuller, of Mulfinger, Susanka, Mahady & Partners, takes its cues from turn-of-the-century vernacular, with its steep-pitched roof, front porch, dormer windows and three-car garage attached to the back of the house.

Part of The Fields of St. Croix housing development in Lake Elmo (created by Robert Engstrom Companies), the house is clustered with others sited on small lots. The 226-acre development also includes prairie restorations, community gardens, walking and bik-

*Continued on page 75*





## Loss.

Most professional liability insurers will try to protect your resources **after** you have a claim. But you can expect a lot more from DPIC. For more than 25 years, DPIC and its specialist agents have delivered programs that work to stop losses **before** they happen.

Expect more and get it. Call the DPIC agent below or visit us on the Web at [www.dpic.com](http://www.dpic.com).

H. Robert Anderson & Associates, Inc.  
Theresa Anderson  
Duane Johnson  
Lisa Smelter  
Jeanne Danmeier  
612.893.1933



**DPIC Companies**  
Orion Capital

**A.M. Best Rating: "A" (Excellent).** Policies are underwritten by Security Insurance Company of Hartford, Design Professionals Insurance Company and The Connecticut Indemnity Company. The issuing company varies by state. DPIC, Monterey, CA, is wholly owned by Orion Capital Corporation, a NYSE-listed corporation with assets over \$3.5 billion. © 1998 DPIC Companies, Inc.

## Prevention.



# Roth Distributing Company

**AZROCK®**

COMMERCIAL FLOORING

is a brand of **DOMCO**.



Original  
**PERGO®**

The revolutionary laminate floor  
from Sweden.



**Casa Italia**  
Tuscany collection

**Thermador®**

**ASKO**

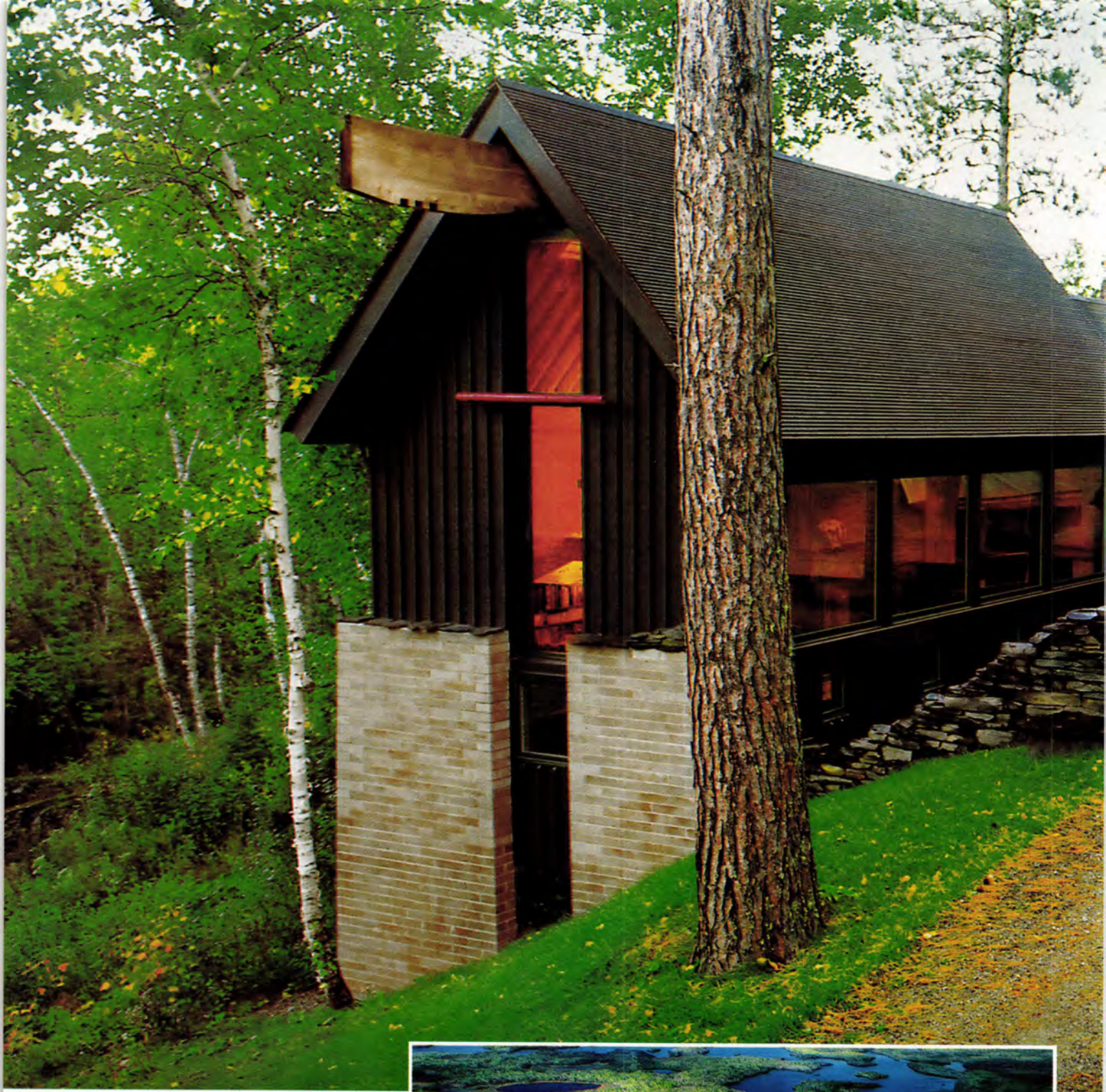
**SWANSTONE®**  
THE REINFORCED SOLID SURFACE

**Kährs**   
FINE SWEDISH WOOD FLOORING

Architectural and Specification Inquiries  
Please Call David Dorholt at Roth MN.  
1-800-328-6712 Weekdays 8-4pm.

*Minnetonka Denver Salt Lake City Portland*





JIM BRANDENBURG

An award-winning house and studio meld Scandinavian and Japanese architectural influences in northern Minnesota

*By Robert Gerloff*



Several years ago during a lecture on Frank Lloyd Wright, a Bulgarian architect leaned over to me and with a knowing wink whispered, "Frank Lloyd Wright stole most of his design ideas from Bulgarian folk architecture."

So Frank Lloyd Wright's design secret is out.

Of course, it's not that simple. Wright (probably) never even saw Bulgarian folk architecture. But he successfully

wove together so many different influences that his architecture—while stunningly original—feels familiar to people from Japan to Denmark to Bulgaria. So much so that some are convinced Wright cribbed his design ideas.

This phenomena seems to occur with the best architects. They absorb countless images and influences, and through creative alchemy spit out forms and combinations of the essential architectur-



The architecture profession is a business, just like any other business. Architecture firms must pursue new markets, build client relations and make money. In fact, any business's mission statement should include, among loftier goals, the primary task of making money. Nothing wrong with that. After all, money makes the world go 'round.

## IN-KIND ARCHITECTURE

In the daily grind of running a business, architects often can lose sight of the broader

scope—that architecture affects humanity on many different levels. From the downtown high-rise to the neighborhood strip mall or residential cul-de-sac, architecture and our built environment weigh on our emotions and actions. We shape our built environment just as our built environment shapes us.

In its earliest days, modernist architecture discarded historic and classical adornment and replaced it with a social mission. The leaders of modernism believed architecture could improve the world and wipe out social ills. The oh-so-imperfect world proved a tougher patient to cure, though. Today many architects seem to have lost the social calling in an effort to run a business. Yet there are signs that altruism does exist, if only in a less vociferous guise.

In this issue, we profile Polly Carl, executive director of Grace House. If anyone can stand testimony to architects and designers' charitable side, it's Carl. She has overseen the completion of Grace House II, an AIDS hospice in south Minneapolis. Designed by David Goehring Architects of St. Paul and Joel May architecture of Denver, Grace House II exemplifies how the design profession can join talents in the name of goodwill. Goehring and May, playing double roles as architects and fundraisers, were part of a cooperative of design professionals that solicited donations of materials, furnishings and services to complete the house's interior.

Says Carl, "It's been an absolutely overwhelming experience.... My sense, from the designers and architects who helped with Grace House, is that they crave more meaning in their lives; they want to feel like they're putting their talents toward work that really makes a difference in the lives of people who normally don't have access to beautiful spaces. Usually beautiful spaces are left to people who can afford them, not to people who are dying of AIDS."

The experience of Grace House is not unusual in Minnesota's design profession. Recently, a team of architects, architectural historians and designers headed to St. Peter, Minn., to offer design consultation and services to those whose houses and small businesses were damaged or destroyed by the March 29 tornado. Although the original goal was to assess the damage to architecturally significant homes in this historic southern-Minnesota town, the team of architects quickly moved beyond preservation to pragmatic, hands-on concerns. Touring blown-out houses and meeting with homeowners, the architects offered such practical advice as how to hire a builder, buy house plans, utilize homeowner's insurance, and look for long-term design options rather than quick fixes. The team didn't visit such larger facilities as schools, churches, community centers or Gustavus Adolphus College because it assumed these facilities and institutions already had access to architects' expertise. The team's plan was to offer pro-bono design expertise to those who most need it.

The Minnesota Design Team, likewise, has been offering design expertise throughout small towns in Minnesota for more than a decade. Similar to the architects' tornado-relief team, the design team is a volunteer group of Minnesota architects and designers that helps communities throughout the state critique their architectural and urban-design needs, and plan for future development. As with the tornado-relief team, the Minnesota Design Team is representing the Minnesota design community as a whole, rather than individual designers selling their services.

For such people as Carl, the evidence confirms that architects enjoy giving. "Everyone who has AIDS, no matter how much money he or she had at some point, generally loses it all at the end. For [AIDS patients] to be able to come to this incredible space is a gift that the Twin Cities architectural community has helped provide."

**ERIC KUDALIS**



# MARVIN WINDOWS ARE KNOWN FOR BEING VERSATILE AND ENDURING. REMINDE YOU OF ANYONE?



1119805A

In his 36-year career, Mario Andretti has driven nearly every race car there is to drive and won nearly every title there is to win. So when he and his wife began planning the new home they wanted to build, Mario had some very definite ideas about how it should look.

The architect selected for the job answered with a classic design. And for the windows and doors, both he and the builder recommended the only company they were certain could translate Mario's vision without compromising it. Marvin Windows & Doors.

Once the options of glazing styles, lite patterns, hardware and interior finishes had been decided upon for all 250 of the home's windows and doors, Marvin's tough, low maintenance aluminum cladding was chosen for the exterior surfaces.

Mario's builder was quite familiar with Marvin



and its capabilities. Nevertheless, he was concerned that the size and complexity of the order might delay progress on the project. As it turned out, his fears were unfounded. Not only did the entire order arrive on schedule, but Marvin's representatives stayed closely involved right through installation.



MAKE US YOUR FIRST CALL,  
NOT YOUR LAST RESORT.

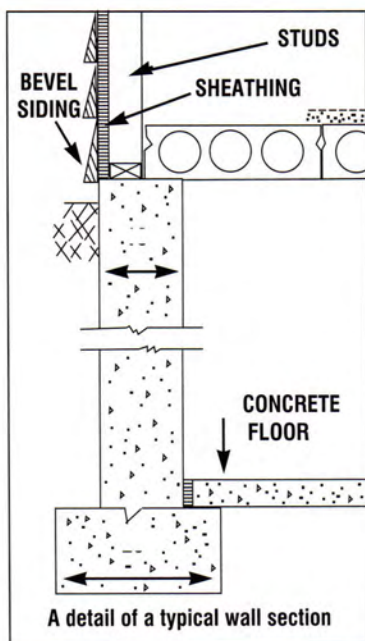
If you've been spinning your wheels looking for a window company that's as responsive as it is versatile, see all that Marvin has to offer by visiting our showroom today.



For a Marvin catalogue,  
call 1-888-801-8517.



# TURN UNUSED SPACE BELOW THE GARAGE INTO VALUABLE SQUARE FOOTAGE...



This home nearing completion features four vehicle parking on two levels.

- The two-foot widths offers clear span up to 36' (set on conventional foundation walls by Molin field crews).
- Flexicore garage flooring allows for main floor vehicle parking... plus additional parking in the basement level (or RV, boat, storage, etc).
- Flexicore is soundproof, fireproof and eliminates the need for beams and columns. Meets state and local codes.
- Other benefits include increased home resale value, potential for additional living space and a squeak free floor.

***For more information contact your builder or call***

"Building Customer Satisfaction Through Generations of Teamwork"

**MOLIN**

CONCRETE PRODUCTS COMPANY

Serving the Midwest since 1897

MINNESOTA • NORTH AND SOUTH DAKOTA • IOWA • WISCONSIN • NEBRASKA

**MOLIN CONCRETE  
PRODUCTS COMPANY**



415 Lilac Street  
Lino Lakes, MN 55014

Phone (612) 786-7722  
Fax (612) 786-0229

Toll Free 1-800-336-6546  
E-Mail: [sales@molin.com](mailto:sales@molin.com)





al elements—roofs, floors, walls and windows—that have never been seen before, even though they feel familiar and culturally comfortable.

Such is the case with Ravenwood, the home of Jim and Judy Brandenburg outside Ely in northern Minnesota. Photographer Jim Brandenburg discovered the wooded property 20 years ago while on assignment for *National Geographic*. The rustic site, bordering the Boundary

Waters Canoe Area deep in the Superior National Forest, was an irresistible draw to him, made especially so by the waterfall tumbling down a rocky drop-off.

“Nature brought us here,” Brandenburg says.

Brandenburg, who maintained a Minneapolis residence at the time, envisioned the property as a vacation getaway. He built a log cabin and added such outbuildings as a sauna, guest

house and privy. Over time, though, Brandenburg considered expanding the cabin to make the property suitable for year-round living. He called architect David Salmela of Duluth after read-



Ravenwood Studio sits on the edge of the Boundary Waters Canoe Area. The photography studio is on the left in photo, the guest studio is on the right, Brandenburg shot his wolf images on the property.

JIM BRANDENBURG





ing about a house Salmela designed for Richard and Phyllis Thompson (*Architecture Minnesota*, July/August 1990). After one meeting, Brandenburg knew he had found his architect.

Meeting Salmela came at a critical stage in Brandenburg's career. "I was at a plateau," Brandenburg says. "I was bored with photography and I didn't know what to do. Designing this house brought me out of the doldrums and opened a whole new creative side."

studio, second-level computer loft, and third-level open attic. The new longhouse is attached to the original cabin by a single-story, sod-roof section that contains a dining room and gallery. Salmela converted the original cabin to a first-floor kitchen and a second-floor master bedroom.

Salmela also designed a guest studio in the same longhouse form and attached a semicircular garage with a sod roof to serve as a lecture hall.

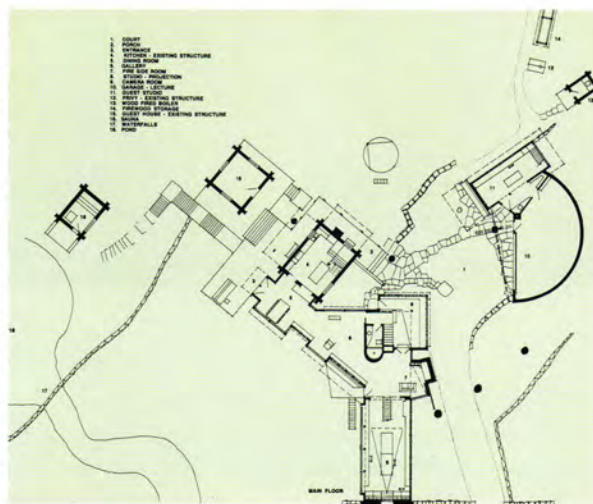


Brandenburg's new creative burst resulted in a dynamic meeting of nature and architecture, client and architect. He describes his working relationship with Salmela as "one of those rare synergies. David embodies a rare magic and a wonderful sense of buoyancy."

From that synergy grew a complex of buildings that expands upon the existing cabin. Salmela picked up on Brandenburg's idea of using a Viking longhouse to design a new gabled structure that angles off from the original cabin. The new longhouse contains three distinct gabled sections. Camera storage and a bathroom are relegated under a single-story gable. From there, another gable portion steps up to a 2-story height to house a first-floor sitting room and an upper-level guest room. Farther along in the longhouse, the third gabled portion rises three stories to shelter a first-floor

While the Brandenburgs still have a Twin Cities-area home, they spend the majority of their time at Ravenwood, which won both AIA national and AIA Minnesota Honor Awards in 1997.

My architect friend from Bulgaria would be suspicious of Ravenwood's design, for the materials, forms and "feel" trace directly to Scandinavian and Japanese architecture. Each of the buildings, for example, is roofed with either sod or cedar siding; Scandinavians have used both materials for centuries. A thick blanket of sod helped insulate the Viking longhouses against harsh northern winters, and the pine boards—sealed and



waterproofed with pine pitch—drew on ship-building technology honed by the Vikings over centuries.

The same pine pitch also was used to waterproof and preserve wood siding in





A gate (opposite top) marks the entrance to the complex. South elevation of main studio (opposite center) shows the cascading, gable-roof form. The sod-roof garage (above) is attached to the guest studio at right; the main studio is in the background. Brandenburg discovered the property while photographing the waterfall (left) for National Geographic.





PETER KERZE



JIM BRANDENBURG

The 3-story studio (top) perfectly captures the outdoor setting with its large windows. A stone fireplace (above) marks the south wall of a sitting room that leads into the studio. A guest bedroom (right), tucked under the center gable of the longhouse-shaped studio, looks into the 3-story studio space. A shoji screen offers privacy when needed. A single-story gallery and dining area (opposite top) connects the original cabin to the studio. Salmela converted the first floor of the original cabin into a kitchen (opposite center). The logs were the outer wall of the original cabin.



PETER KERZE





PETER KERZE

Scandinavian architecture. Through time it turns almost black, and by staining the siding on each of the Ravenwood buildings black, Salmela intentionally draws on Scandinavian memories. Yet the same black-stained wood is also common in traditional Japanese architecture.

Other Japanese influences at Ravenwood are more overt, including the masonry. Salmela specified dry-course stone

building's "feel," and Ravenwood simply feels Japanese and Scandinavian. Defining that feeling or reducing feeling to a this-equals-that formula is almost impossible. Maybe it grows out of the pure volume of light maple wood in the studio. Maybe it rests in the proportions and placement of the windows. Maybe it can be chalked up to the overall plan of linked buildings.

Yet, even if all the influences and for-

for originality. Let me propose three observations as to what makes this particular design transcend its influences.

First, the influences are appropriate for the client. Brandenburg has deep connections to his Norwegian ancestry, and during his travels in Japan he discovered a deep resonance with the Japanese aesthetic.

Second, the influences are appropriate for the site. Ravenwood is surrounded on three sides by the Boundary Waters Canoe Area. It is a remote, rugged and isolated site. Norwegian and Japanese influences feel completely at home here amid the dark pines.

Third—and most important—the influences are transformed by memory. The studio building grows out of distant memories of Viking longhouses; it is not a precise archaeological reconstruction. The long, thin form with a steeply pitched roof, for example, could be called the essence of a Viking longhouse. As long as the essence is respected, the details are open to whim and whimsy. Sod can be used on flat roofs. Windows can be huge panes of clear glass rather than tiny punched openings. Scandinavian can meld with Japanese.

And within the whim and whimsy resides originality.



PETER KERZE

walls made from a local stone rich in iron ore. While a Minnesota material, the stone also draws directly from the massive masonry tradition of medieval Japanese castles. Likewise, the rocks scattered throughout the complex are used either functionally as benches or as aesthetic accents that draw on Japanese traditions. Inside the buildings, large panes of unbroken glass contrast with unbroken expanses of solid wall, recalling the sliding shoji screen tradition in Japanese architecture. Brandenburg and Salmela particularly credit local craftsmen Brad and Curt Holmes for raising the structures' detailing to an art form.

Such material and formal influences are tangible; they easily can be traced to specific tradition. Less tangible is a

eign forms, traditions and "feels" could be traced to their sources and codified, they wouldn't begin to explain Ravenwood; for despite all the exotic flavorings, it remains startlingly original.

Originality seems an impossible dream in today's profession. Contemporary architects are constantly bombarded with images of architecture from around the world. The volume of images published in glossy architecture journals, splashy shelter magazines, books and on the Internet is the visual equivalent of eating a Thanksgiving dinner every day; architects function in a continual state of visual overload.

What makes Salmela's renovation original? Of course there's no silver bullet explanation; there can be no formula



#### Honor Award

Brandenburg's Ravenwood Studio  
Ely, Minn.

Salmela Architect

(Initiated by Salmela Fosdick, Ltd.)



# EVERYDAY LIVING BENEFITS THROUGH THE FORESIGHT AND INNOVATIONS OF CONCEPT HOUSES

Concept houses are specially designed, often experimental projects that explore themes and ideas not found in conventional housing. Concept houses are intended to provoke discussion and change the direction of architecture. They provide an opportunity for innovative designers to translate their theoretical ideas into brick and mortar. Concept designs, with their futuristic orientation, occasionally envision materials that have not yet been invented. As such, they are part of the American tradition of exploring the outer limits of time and space.

A study of concept-house projects reveals how the avant-garde movement adapted to meet the needs of a particular period. These experimental houses are a cultural barometer of utopian ideals—futurism and idealism are a response to a rapidly changing technological society, and these sentiments find physical embodiment in architecture.

Historically, one of the great places to showcase a concept house was a World's Fair, which typically included a section of ground-breaking architecture. The most influential concept house, the Barcelona Pavilion, was designed by Mies van der Rohe in 1929 for a World's Fair. Although it stood for only a few months, the Barcelona House introduced modernism to the world through widely publicized photographs. (The house was recently reconstructed on the same site.) World's Fairs are, in many ways, an enlargement of the concept-house idea, as they create visionary ideal cities. Both are closer in spirit to theatrical events than physical artifacts, as they are often short-lived and ephemeral.

The introduction of megatheme parks has stolen the limelight from the traditional World's Fair. Disneyland and other parks are launching many of the same activities as a World's Fair on a permanent, year-round basis. Interestingly, one section of the classic Disney parks, "Tomorrowland," is constantly being upgraded to keep ahead of actual events. In its latest theme park in France, Disney solved the problem of instant obsolescence by presenting tomorrow as pictured by famous European futurists, from Leonardo da Vinci to Jules Verne. By looking back on yesterday's tomorrow, designers are free to create an artistic variety of futuristic environments.

Concept houses played a far larger role in the early years of this century than they do today. Construction techniques had changed only incrementally throughout history until the 20th century, when ideas and technologies exploded. The best way to explore, communicate and promote these new developments was to build them as experimental houses. Today, we are better prepared to accept rapid change and innovation because there are so many communications and graphics techniques available to convey these ideas. Interactive imagery and virtual reality lessen the need for the real



AS CREATED BY  
CEMSTONE PRODUCTS CO.  
SAINT PAUL • MINNESOTA

model. There is now a much shorter time lag between the development of an innovative idea and its acceptance.

Minnesota has had a number of concept houses over the years. Some were built by companies seeking to promote their new commercial products or services. In St. Paul, these included the Cemstone Products Company's concrete "Home of Tomorrow" built in 1937; a prefabricated house built in 1935 by the Steel Construction Products Company; and a steel house sponsored by General Electric, also built in 1935 to promote the use of electrical appliances and systems. In Minneapolis, a "revolutionary" home was built in 1936 by the Insulate Company incorporating its building materials, and the Lustron Steel Houses were built in 1948. One of the great challenges in introducing new material or technology was how to package it. Sometimes designers sugar coated new ideas to look like something out of our quaint

*Continued on page 78*



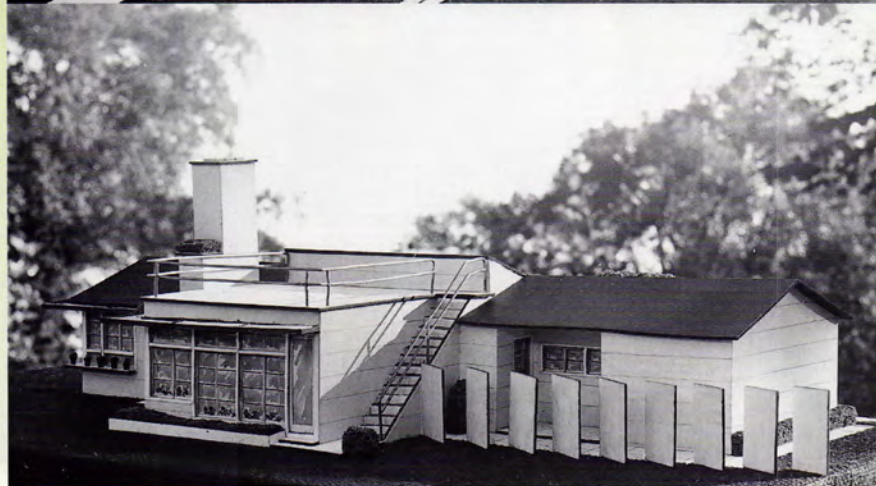
# HOUSES OF TOMORROW

BY BRIAN MCMAHON



COURTESY WALKER ART CENTER

Houses of tomorrow include a concrete house (opposite), 1937, from Cemstone Products of St. Paul; Walker Art Center's Ideas House II, 1947, exterior and kitchen (left and above); Walker's Idea House I, 1941 (below).







*St. Stanislaus Kostka, Winona, Charles Maybury, architect, 1895*



*The Church of the Holy Communion, St. Peter, Henry Congdon, architect, 1869*



*St. Mary of Two River, Morrison County, architect unknown, 1902*

# Prairie liturgy

Photos by Doug Ohman



*Immaculate Conception, Rice, John T. Comes, architect, 1921*



*Swedish Mission Church of South Maple Ridge, Isanti County, architect unknown, 1897*





*St. Peter, Delano, Victor Cordella, architect, 1912*



*Grove Lake Methodist, Grove Lake, replica by Central States Construction, date unknown*



*St. Mary & Joseph, Sawyer, Moses Posey, builder, 1884*

More than places of worship, churches are a historic record of our heritage and ethnicity. When immigrants first came to this country, they formed tightly knit communities centered around the church. Today, we look at historic churches and find traces of our ancestry, resounding echoes of the European immigrants who braved the whip and sting of Minnesota's harsh climate to build a better life amid the state's southern prairies and northern forests.

Twin Cities photographer Doug Ohman never picked up a camera until a few years ago. He since has photographed more than 500 Minnesota churches, capturing their architectural personalities in thousands of images. This sampling of churches is a glimpse of Minnesota's liturgical past and present.



*Transfiguration Episcopal, Belle Plaine, Sands, architect, 1868*



*St. John the Evangelist, Little Canada, Niemeyer, architect, 1956*



*St. James, Jacobs Prairie, Hennen Brothers of Rockville, builders, 1931*



After years of decline, this East Coast tourist spot is banking on casino-resort development to recharge its economy

## Atlantic City

W

hen looking at tourist destinations, Atlantic City falls into a category with Niagara Falls and Coney Island, places with a rich history in the public's collective imagination but with questionable appeal in the present day. Such classic destinations typically were created around a natural amenity. Today they struggle for viability against two major contemporary phenomena: affordable air travel and man-made

results of its attempt to revitalize itself. The goal of this revitalization was to compete for the entertainment dollars of the populous that lies within 200 miles of the city's shoreline.

Originally, Atlantic City was developed as a summer escape for the residents of Philadelphia. Based on the draw of both ocean and entertainment venues, Atlantic City grew to become the destination for thousands of East Coast vacationers for half a century before decline set in.

When the first casino opened in 1978, it was only after much debate about whether the benefits of the industry would outweigh the costs. City leaders were seeking a solution to a decade or more of urban decay. To date, neither the city nor the state has benefited in any dramatic way. But the city now finds itself at the brink of a new casino-resort investment boom. The historic Boardwalk is seeing major new investment, the State of New Jersey is kicking in with the opening of a new convention center, and the nearby Marina district is about to up the ante with new projects on the boards.

The architecture of Atlantic City has as much to do with its spaces as with its places. It all begins with the famous Boardwalk—four miles of 20-foot-wide planks that stretch along the shoreline. This is the narrow strip of “public realm” that we all have heard about, a combination of State Fair Midway and public beach. In its heyday, the resort hotels of Atlantic City all pulled up alongside the Boardwalk, home to beach-combers in search of a shell, gamblers in search of a shell game, tourists, locals, and anyone in between. The east edge of the Boardwalk is marked by a simple railing over which you gaze out



KENNETH POTTS



New and old merge on Atlantic City's skyline (above). The famous Boardwalk (opposite) bustles with activity.

amenities. The most popular tourist destinations today (based on hotel room counts of 100,000 each) are Las Vegas and Orlando. The former is a man-made electric oasis in the desert of the Southwest, the latter a candy-coated 'toon town built on Florida swamps.

Less sparkling is Atlantic City. I visited Atlantic City last summer to witness the

*By Kenneth Potts*





to sea. The west edge is the resort property line that varies between a 2-story wall of a casino, or a hodgepodge of retail space offering postcards and T-shirts. It can be a lively place in good weather.

My visit to the city in the summer of 1997 revealed a place on the edge. The next five years will determine whether it succeeds or fails as a remade resort-casino town. In the scant 20 years since the first casino was opened in Atlantic City, the classic old Boardwalk pattern that developed over the previous 75 years has been all but wiped out. Boardwalk properties that succeed make creative use of narrow sites that leave no breathing room between them. They are as tightly knit as those on the Monopoly game board, which uses Atlantic City's street names.

Casino development has been the driving force behind Atlantic City's growth, but it has not pulled it out of its doldrums. It is striking to see run-down portions of the city immediately adjacent to glittering casinos. Poor initial planning allowed the

casino developments to turn their backs on the urban core rather than acting as a link between the city's center and the shore. The result is a series of "walls" running parallel to the shoreline that separate, rather than connect, the city's center with its greatest amenity in the Boardwalk. One key ordinance—only recently repealed—prohibited casinos from opening onto, or even viewing, the Boardwalk.

Current construction projects, however, have started to knit together Atlantic City's center with the casino property at the shore. Most significant is the connection being created between the new convention center and the renovation of Caesar's Atlantic City. The first significant pedestrian path perpendicular to the Boardwalk has just been completed, linking these properties. This connection will reestablish that city-to-shore connection lost in recent decades.

The Marina District is located a mile northwest of the Boardwalk and its character is distinctly different. It has the feel of

an outer-ring suburb as it's scaled to the automobile rather than pedestrians. The future of casino development here apparently will follow a suburban-model growth trend by taking advantage of large parcels of land, and seeking to create a demand while simultaneously paving new roadways to make it accessible by car.

The property between the Boardwalk and the Marina is run-down and decrepit. It does not hold much promise in the foreseeable future for improvement.

Atlantic City has always struggled to make a five-month high season generate a year's worth of revenue (remember that the Miss America pageant was created to extend the summer season). The development of the Marina district may be a key to future success. With the completion of the proposed Mirage Resorts project there, it is easy to picture a high season at the Marina during winter months complementing the traditional high season on the Boardwalk.

Check back in five years to see what happened.







# Family album

By Eric Kudalis

*A weekend retreat builds  
on the tradition of a  
former family cabin*

Cabins are ingrained in Minnesota's culture. No wonder. In a state with 10,000 lakes, if car license plates are to be believed, there are plenty of opportunities to build lakeside hideaways in the forest. Yet Minnesotans have stretched the definition of cabin beyond its origins. Once modest sheds in the woods, Minnesota cabins have grown into second homes to include all the comforts and appointments of a typical suburban house. Witness the gentrification of Minnesota lakes: Cabin owners tear down the lakeside property's existing, decidedly modest cabin to replace it with a new structure of not-so-modest proportions.

Mark and Jean Larson were well aware of this trend in Minnesota-cabin design when they set out to create a new cabin for Mark's parents. The Larson family had owned a 1950s-era cabin for the past 18 years on a peninsula between Twin Lake and Lake Sylvia near Annandale, about 70 miles west of Minneapolis. The cabin—with its tongue-and-groove pine interior, exposed structural supports and 2-story open interior—served the family's summer vacation needs well. Yet to occupy it year-round, as the family hoped, required ex-



*A steeply pitched metal roof, entrance gable and small windows (above) project a subdued exterior image toward the street. The house's lake-facing façade is more animated with large windows (left and opposite).*

tensive and expensive renovations. The cabin needed a new foundation with footings below the frost line, new windows to replace the single-pane glass, insulation throughout the walls and roof, and a furnace.

The Larsons decided the best solution was to tear down and start fresh. Yet they also decided that this would not be a suburban house dropped on vacation property. It would have to be in the spirit of a traditional cabin and in keeping with his parents' reserved Scandinavian sensibility, Mark says.

Mark and Jean, who met in architecture school at the University of Minnesota, have never worked together before, although they often critiqued each other's student projects before Mark graduated in 1992.



SAARI & FORRAI PHOTOGRAPHY





and Jean in 1993. They maintain separate jobs, with Jean at Mulfinger, Susanka, Mahady & Partners and Mark at Hammel Green and Abrahamson. Designing a new cabin for Mark's parents and Jean's in-laws would be the couple's first major project together. Although Mark says that his parents sometimes proved a hard read with that Scandinavian stoicism coming into play, the two couples quickly arrived at common design goals.

Foremost was the decision not to erase the past but reinvest in it. The family had many fond memories of their old cabin and wished to retain elements of it in the new one. Mark and Jean salvaged many of the structural beams and interior wood cladding. The ceiling, for instance, is made from many of the knotty pine boards from the old cabin. The house plan's basic series of 10-by-14-foot bays is based on the size of the old beams. Some windows from the razed cabin have found new use in the nearby bunkhouse overlooking Lake Sylvia.

Aside from reusing old materials, the design duo wanted to make sure the house felt like a cabin or rustic retreat

rather than a year-round house. That goal is partially achieved through durable, no-frills materials: slate floors in the entry areas, stone countertops, ceramic-tile bathrooms, timber posts, and wooden floors and ceilings. Nothing is fussy or overly finished. After all, the idea of a weekend retreat is to relax and not worry about nicking the woodwork.

The rustic, informal character also is realized through the open floor plan on the main level, in which the living and dining rooms, porch and back entrance are fully visible to each other. Yet even without walls, there is a sense of spatial separation established by the structural ceiling beams forming modular bays over the dining and kitchen areas, the high-pitched living-room ceiling, and the colonnade creating an open corridor that relegates living quarters on one side, and kitchen, bathroom and laundry on the other side.

The rustic application of materials continues the cabin feel with the three upstairs bedrooms. Floors are knotty planks, placed in a single layer across the structural supports. The plank floors upstairs are the same plank ceil-



SAARI & FORRAI PHOTOGRAPHY

ings downstairs, with every footstep and whisper clearly audible between levels. In some places, you can actually see between the boards and peer downstairs. Is the sound annoying? It takes some getting used to. But as Mark and Jean point out, the place is not meant for raising kids; it's for weekends and short getaways. The two designers, in fact, kept the closets open and just big enough to hold a few things for a short stay.

Of course, no lakeside cabin in this day and age would dare show its face to the light of day without ample windows open to the landscape. Indeed, Mark and Jean provided plenty of windows,





including a soaring 2-story-high wall of glass in the vaulted living room. Because the cabin is built partially on the side of a sloped site, the largest windows are saved for the lake side. From the exterior, the front of the metal-roof cabin facing the road is more protected with a stucco base, wood siding, smaller windows and gabled entrance shelter. The cabin is so unassuming from the front that it almost seems asleep.

Unassuming, though, is made to order in this case.



The main level is one large room, yet the modulated ceiling creates a sense of separate spaces. The living room (opposite) is secured under a 2-story vaulted ceiling. The dining room, kitchen and sun porch easily flow into each other (above). The master bedroom upstairs leads to a sun porch (left), which is shared by an adjoining bedroom.

**Larson Residence**  
Annandale, Minn. (Lake Sylvia)  
Mark and Jean Larson (Designers)









Charles Stinson  
combines color and form  
in a Minnetonka house

## Residential geometry

**C**ompared to Charles Stinson's recent body of work, Frank and Leslie Altman's colorful, geometrically ambitious house on a wooded lot in Minnetonka, Minn., is an evolutionary progression for this Twin Cities architect. Stinson typically chooses a simpler, more linear architectural surface. The straightforward form of his town houses at Cape Haze Marina Village in Florida (November/December 1997) is pure modernism, while a group of nine houses for a community called the Frontier in Chanhassen for Streeter & Associates, Inc., calls on the design sensibility of the Prairie School.

The Altman residence offered a chance to stretch that palette. The Altmans had

never given much thought to designing and building their own home until Frank, by chance, spotted a wooded lot on a remote, elevated peninsula overlooking two ponds and wetlands in Minnetonka. The site sparked a latent desire to build new. When the couple talked with Stinson they had few specifics, just a general idea of how the house should feel. "Our criteria included that the home fit well on the site and follow the organic architectural principles Frank Lloyd Wright espoused," says Frank Altman. "I told Charles I



Charles Stinson's residence for the Altman family is a colorful, geometric exercise. A peaked roof marks the front entrance (above). A balcony overlooks a nearby pond (left). The two-level house is built into the side of a hill; the lower level is on grade from the back side (above).





*A curving soffit (above and opposite) lowers the vaulted ceiling height. The ceiling pitch and wall heights, as seen in the master bedroom (bottom), allow light to penetrate through rooms while fostering visual connection between spaces. Stairs (opposite bottom) lead to the lower level, which includes a media room and two bedrooms for the preteen girls.*

wanted the house to fly and float, and it had to be something that broke new ground for him, something he had never done before.”

The house doesn’t exactly fly, but it does seem flight bound perched on its elevated site with its architectural wings outstretched. For Stinson, whose design sensibility often plays off of the cube or rectangle, the Altman residence was an opportunity to apply the entire geometric spectrum of squares, rectangles, circles, triangles and ellipses. The blue metal roof, for instance, is a cluster of triangles jutting upward and outward, with a central triangle peaking above the main entrance to form a spine down

the center of the house. The house’s two wings unfold off the central spine, with the master suite and study to one side, and the kitchen, family room and mud room to the other. The living and dining rooms are sheltered under the main spine, whose peaked form is partially disguised by a curving soffit that drops the ceiling height along the room’s perimeter. A lower, walk-out level contains two bedrooms for the Altmans’ preteen daughters, a TV/media room/bar area, a guest room, and a study for Leslie.

Stinson added a few extra touches to the lower level to give the Altmans’ daughters a sense of ownership in the new house. In each of their bedrooms he designed elevated study areas with built-in cabinets and desks for their computers, school books and miscellaneous personal items. He also designed a kiddie-size “fort” under the stairs as a hideaway, whose entrance is just small enough to discourage adults from entering.

Stinson calls the design process a collaborative experience. He worked closely with engineer Mike Preston and technical consultant William Potter to iron out the details of the house’s skewed angles and roof. The team, for instance, en-



PETER KERZE





gaged a 3/4-inch, high-tension steel rod, buried in the curving soffits of the main living area, to hold the roof's peaked forms together. Stinson also worked closely with interior designer and colorist Faye Gallus to develop the house's color schemes of terra cotta, blue, green and beige, which define the house's different forms and functions.

"The geometry of the forms cried out for color," Gallus says. "The house needed color to stabilize it in some places and expand it other places. Colors and textures add depth and soften the forms."

Interior and exterior colors work together. The terra-cotta, beige and blue exterior hues harmonize with the interior slate floors, blue ceilings and mahogany



cabinets, while the same terra-cotta tones used for exterior stucco walls wrap interior columns and walls. Interior and exterior sight lines also flow naturally. Room vistas are open to each other in key places, while the peaked ceiling allows views over walls through windows beyond.

Stinson has positioned himself in a key place in residential architecture. Rather than working against the grain of builders, he chooses to work with them. As on other houses, Stinson collaborated with the residential building firm, Streeter & Associates, on the Altman residence. He also uses the same principle of creating a builder team when working on his many out-of-state projects in such places as Arizona, Montana and Colorado. That team approach for Stinson has proved a successful formula for quality design, as seen in the Altman residence. **E.K.**

**Altman Residence**  
Minnetonka, Minn.  
Charles R. Stinson, Architects





# Concrete modern

A south-Minneapolis house reinterprets tradition

**A**rchitecture is often an exercise in form and material, as demonstrated by this south-Minneapolis house. Designed by the team of Wynne Yelland and Paul Neseth of Locust Architecture, for Paul and his wife Barbara Hahn, the house sidesteps the usual stylistic pattern of contemporary house design. Barbara's interest in having a sun room and Paul's interest in music drove the house's basic design. Paul is an amateur musician who frequently enjoys hosting casual concerts, at which he or other musician friends and acquaintances perform. The house, in part, would become a venue for small concerts.

To create an in-home concert space, Neseth and Yelland designed a central, 2-story-high interior court, which serves as the main living space and sun room. The court, stationed at the center of the floor plan, is surrounded on the north, east and west sides by the three upstairs bedrooms, bathrooms and utility rooms, and main-level den and kitchen. The court is the house's focus, with the kitchen in full view and bedroom balconies offering bird's-eye views to the space below. Large south-facing windows overlooking the vacant half of the house's double lot flood the court with warm light in the winter.



Unlike many contemporary houses that want to throw open the windows and blow out the walls, this house clothes itself in a protective shell of concrete and dark interior tones. Windows are variously scaled—small, medium, large—and the sun is judiciously invited in. In some places—such as the first-floor den tucked under the master suite on the house's western side—rooms feel almost cave-like. Interior spaces flow from dark to light, closed to open. The entryway, for instance, is small and sheltered. You move from there to the 2-story height of the court, or turn a corner from the entry and hide out in

*Constructed of concrete block with an applied concrete finish, this south-Minneapolis house respects the scale of its neighboring houses. The front (above) is quite reserved with its small windows securing privacy and wood siding contrasting with the concrete walls. Along the south façade (top and opposite), larger windows usher more light into the living spaces. The garage tucks under the back of the house (opposite), which is built on a sloping site. The on-grade level is an unfinished basement/workroom, which eventually can be finished as a family room.*

DON F. WONG













the den. The two main corridors, pushed along the northern side upstairs and down, have an enclosed, tunnel-like quality that steers you through the narrow passage to such destinations as the bedrooms or kitchen. Yet while doors and shutters secure privacy for bedrooms, all paths still lead to the court. Balconies from the bedrooms, little niches between spaces and interior-window openings observe the court while looking beyond to the next room.

Although creating an interior courtyard is an unusual move in residential design, Neseth and Yelland further broke from tradition by using concrete-block construction rather than stick framing. In fact, this house is almost pure concrete. The architects constructed concrete-block walls and then applied a concrete surface bonding inside and out. They additionally poured concrete floors in the court and entryway, fashioned concrete countertops in the kitchen and bathrooms, and cast concrete window sills. They chose concrete construction because the blocks are locally produced and ensure excellent sound control, cushioning out street noise while enhancing interior acoustics for concerts.

Offsetting the concrete are timber posts and beams salvaged from a razed local armory, and birch floors rescued from two neighborhood houses scheduled for demolition. The only new wood is used for the railings and stairs, which comes from a small mill that cuts from managed forests.

The material choices suggest a tactile, hands-on quality, exhibited in a high level of craftsmanship. The balconies and stair railings draw their in-

spiration from the classic craftsman tradition of Mission-style architecture. There's nothing over-designed about the railings—sticks placed rhythmically across framing and secured with exposed screws. The stairs, too, are built with the simple elegance of wooden planks across a frame. The walls' rough-texture concrete surfacing, applied by hand, has an unrefined quality that demands to be touched to confirm its solidity and texture, as do the heavy posts supporting the metal ceiling in the court.

spiration from the classic craftsman tradition of Mission-style architecture. There's nothing over-designed about the railings—sticks placed rhythmically across framing and secured with exposed screws. The stairs, too, are built with the simple elegance of wooden planks

cold and aloof. It's not an easy read from the front as the windows reveal little of interior functions. In addition, the dark concrete firmly anchors the house to its site; for good or bad, there's nothing light or airy about the house's exterior demeanor. But in scale and form, the house comfortably fits onto the streetscape. As with the other nearby residences, it is narrow and tall. The metal roof's pitch respects the other roof pitches on the block, and wood siding certainly is common on the block.

Yet in character the house is different. With its innovative use of materials, and attention to detail and craftsmanship, the Hahn/Neseth house is a reinterpretation of a traditional Minneapolis house. **E.K.**

**Hahn/Neseth Residence**  
Minneapolis  
Locus Architecture



Certainly from the exterior perspective along Kings Highway in south Minneapolis, the house is a curious new neighbor. This isn't your typical symmetrical, 2-story frame house with dormers. Because most of the windows facing the street are designed small to maintain privacy, the house feels a bit

Balconies (above and opposite) overlooks the 2-story court, which serves as the main living space and occasional concert venue. The floor is made of concrete, as are the interior walls and kitchen counters (top).



## Magnificent "OLD BARN" Timber Frameworks

*Imagine the Possibilities!*

Home Office Studio Roadside Market Lodge Restaurant



Handcrafted during the 1800's with Traditional Mortise and Tenon Construction and Hand Hewn Hardwood Beams up to 60 feet long!

Personally dismantled and provided by Ken Andre,  
national barn dismantling contractor with 18 years experience.

Framework prices start from \$20 per square foot.

**219-879-2199**

*You're invited!*

**AIA Minnesota's  
64th Annual  
Convention &  
Products Exposition**

**November 30,  
December 1 & 2, 1998**

**Minneapolis  
Convention Center**

**For information, call  
612/338-6763.**

*See you there!*

### **endangered species**

*Continued from page 9*

played-out oil wells to facilitate pumping of additional oil deposits that would be otherwise unretrievable.

The status of Ottawa's stone buildings on the National Register of Historic Places does not prohibit their demolition unless federal money is used for that purpose. The public process for Unimin to mine the sand involves the solitary procedure of applying for and receiving approval for a conditional-use permit from the Le Sueur County Board of Planning and Zoning, followed by compliance with various state and federal regulations. A decade ago this was an easy walk through, but recent applications have met with studied scrutiny by the board and staff. Still, there appears to be no regulation or ordinance in place that could protect these historic buildings.

What can be done? John Chamberlain is a retired banker, an avid historian and an active naturalist who cares about these buildings. He and his wife Katha own and live in the stone house the Schwartz brothers built 121 years ago, now renovated and given a sympathetic new addition. Chamberlain says the pushcomes-to-shove scenario has not yet been played. Local government is sensitive to these issues, he notes, "but in the private market, money rules." Given current conditions, Unimin can continue its gradual land acquisition and strip mining in a divide-and-conquer method, Chamberlain says, with timelines and planned extractable quantities unknown to everyone. "At this time, they've nearly encircled the village," he remarked.

An overview of this part of southwestern Minnesota indicates that Ottawa's stone buildings are not the

only historic resources around the township. Minnesota Valley bluff lands up- and downstream from Ottawa have been declared nature preserves that are rich in natural history, waterfowl and native prairie plants. The Minnesota Chapter of the Nature Conservancy owns acreage known as the Ottawa Bluffs Preserve, and Chamberlain's parents donated 246 acres north of the village—known as Chamberlain Woods—to the Department of Natural Resources, which designated it a Scientific and Natural Area. A regional conservation organization, the Friends of the Minnesota Valley, is also organizing citizens sympathetic to preservation of the area's natural heritage.

Who supports preservation of the Ottawa stone buildings? Chamberlain observes, "These buildings don't have enough friends." **Robert Roscoe**



Brian Lubben with  
Boarman Kroos Pfister Vogel & Associates

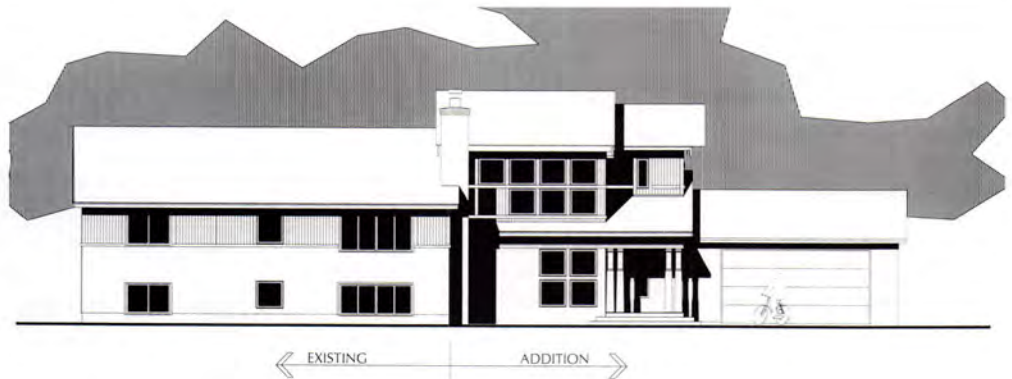
**Johnson Residence**

Recalling both east coast and midwest vernacular, the Johnson Residence is a richly detailed family home overlooking a large wetland. The unique interior spaces are articulated with light, color, and wood finishes to create a delightful environment. 612.373.9129



**Carlsen & Frank Architects  
Risdaal House Addition  
Lino Lakes, MN**

This expansion of a typical builders' 1990 split entry walk up located on a ten-acre site in Lino Lakes, Minnesota, creates a master bedroom suite, a new ground level office/den, attached garage and new entry. 612/227-4576



# Architecture is Language.

We use the tools of architecture to create a specialized environment for your home. A truly individualized creation that speaks about you.

By integrating Interior Design and Architecture, our designs center on the experience of living. Balancing light, sound, and form to create the correct combination of activity and emotion, our process understands and celebrates your uniqueness, for a home that is truly an extension of you.

Whether a \$6.5 million executive estate or a modest renovation, each design begins with an understanding of *your* definition of the home, and brings that vision to life.

**Build your dream.**

**JOHNSON/PETERSON  
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIORS**

10700 West Highway 55 - Suite 170  
Minneapolis, MN 55441  
612.546.6455 fax: 612.546.4405



PHOTO: STUART LORENZ STUDIO



**MARK A. KAWELL, AIA  
ARCHITECTS**

*Private Residence, Rural Wisconsin*

A nondescript 1970's house is transformed into an elegant craftsman home. This extensive renovation / addition is crafted with quarter-sawn oak, custom cabinetry and paneling. Simple lines frame an extensive collection of Arts & Crafts and Prairie School art glass, lighting, and furniture. An arbor over the courtyard reflecting pool frames views of the Wisconsin countryside.

(612) 938-2650



**Krech, O'Brien,  
Mueller & Wass, Inc.**

**Architects/Structural  
Engineers/Interior Designers**

**Gerten Greenhouses &  
Nursery  
Inver Grove Heights, MN**

The design of this 30,000 sf retail greenhouse and nursery combines the barn image with state of the art, glass enclosed greenhouses to give the shopper a unique experience. The interior space is filled with natural

light filtered through a canopy of living plants, trees, shrubs and flowers. The aroma is breathtaking! Light is controlled with simple shades at the ceiling. One can wander from one greenhouse to the next by passing through brick-paved courts filled with plants, pots, benches and birdhouses. It is not uncommon to see shoppers simply relaxing in the courtyards. Nighttime security is achieved without having to move all the merchandise inside. 612/451-4605



**Rolf Lokensgard Architecture Inc  
Eight Ball Studios, The Lander Group Inc  
Salvage Corps No. 7 Insurance Patrol Renovation  
Minneapolis, MN**

The April 6, 1906 *Minneapolis Journal* read "S.E. Minneapolis has Fire Insurance Patrol housed in a handsome two-story brick building." In 1920 the building was converted to a factory by Winfield Wood and his brother Gar Wood, the internationally famous speedboat racer who set world records during the 20's and 30's. Renovated 1998 shops, studios, offices and a listing on the National Register of Historic Places will support Minneapolis' plan for "mixing of new and old, more imaginative functions for buildings in and near the city's core" and St. Paul's plan for "leafy urban villages with extroverted buildings that look outward". 612.452.3251



**Rolf Lokensgard Architecture Inc  
Miller Sakaguchi House Addition and Renovation  
Edina, MN**

This 1950's rambler served two generations well. Now a new generation needs more room, more closets, yes, a total renovation. No room untouched, no refuge during construction, but these great clients will soon enjoy a revitalized house including a new entrance and stair, gourmet kitchen, master bedroom suite with study, guest room suite, children's rooms opening to the back yard, mud room with closets for all, decks, and more. The new circle drive introduces an addition that makes the whole house work better. 612.452.3251



COMING SOON and IN PLACE announcements are placed by the firms listed. For rate information call AM at 612/338-6763



## lakey

*nature influences living in chippewa national forest, minnesota*



## mixed use

*work and live, where commercial meets residential in prescott, wisconsin*



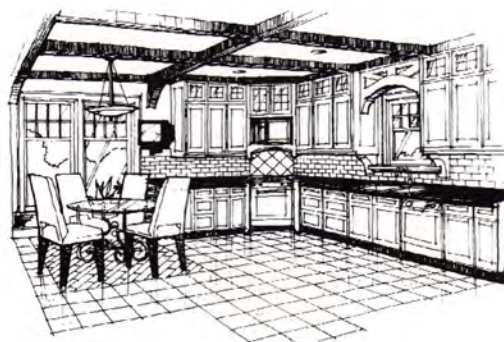
## new,old

*period thatch, stone, timber, copper and stucco in ann arbor, michigan*



## warm kitchen

*edwardian remodel for modern use in st. paul, minnesota*



david goehring architects st paul denver los angeles 612.659.9347



**Sarah  
Nettleton  
ARCHITECTS**  
612-825-4340

**Green Aesthetic**

**A Cabin in Tofte, MN**

- Renewable energy sources (wind and photovoltaics)
- Sustainable, healthy materials
- Invited natural presence



**Oertel Architects  
Spec House  
Minneapolis, MN**

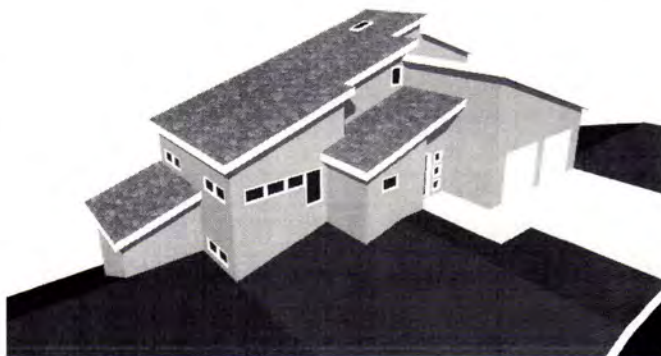
This "Arts and Crafts" Revival house was designed to fit within a 1920's neighborhood in South Minneapolis. Traditional materials include stucco, cedar shakes and cedar trim. Construction is expected this summer. 612/825-6613



**Rice•Stromgren  
Architects  
Beltz Residence  
North Mankato, MN**

This simple but spacious home will be located on a hillside overlooking the Blue Earth River valley with large decks and windows to take advantage of the view. The contemporary forms and clean lines carry through to the interior with open, flowing spaces and

an overlooking Master Bedroom loft. 612/827-7802 and 507/625-3632



**Rice•Stromgren  
Architects  
Sandt Residence  
Lake Crystal, MN**

Currently being built for a farm family, this simple, comfortable home was designed to provide specific views from each space. From the Living Room are views to the fields, grove and road, from the Office and Kitchen panoramic views of the farmyard, and

from the Master Bedroom and Dining Room views of the grove and fields beyond. 612/827-7802 and 507/625-3632



COMING SOON and IN PLACE announcements are placed by the firms listed. For rate information call **AM** at 612/338-6763

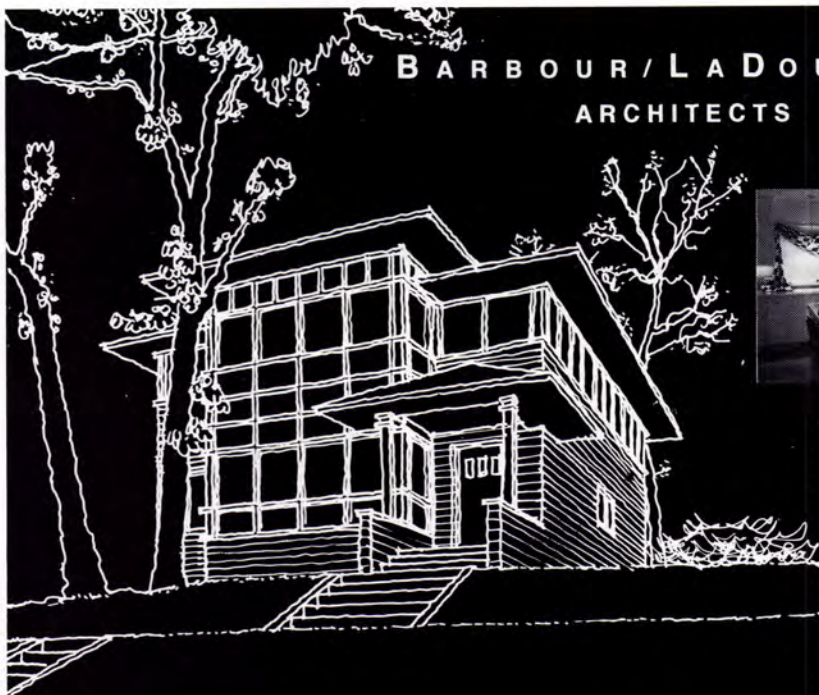


**Wichser & Herreid  
Architects, Inc.  
Private Residence  
Sunfish Lake in Eagan, MN**

Vaulted open interior with a bridge separating Owner's suite from the 'kids'. Lots of built-ins, nooks and character with an elegance designed for entertaining. Built on a difficult site near a freeway, this house was designed to buffer noise and artificial light, while focusing on the wooded areas of the lot. 612/777-7054



**BARBOUR/LADOUCEUR  
ARCHITECTS**



**ARCHITECTS ■ BRINGING YOUR DREAMS TO REALITY**

29 NORTH SECOND STREET, SUITE 103, MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55401 612 339-5093

**Carlsen & Frank Architects  
New Louisiana Cafe  
St. Paul, MN**

This 7000 sf retail building located on the corner of Selby and Dale in the Historic Hill District of St. Paul fills a site that stood vacant for 20 years. Parking is located to the rear and side. 612/227-4576



COMING SOON and IN PLACE announcements are placed by the firms listed. For rate information call **AM** at 612/338-6763



# ARTERIALS

RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECTURE

*Coming Soon*



*In Place*



2115 Morton Road, Wayzata, MN 55391 (612) 476-0486  
Internet Address: <http://www.arterials.com>

COMING SOON and IN PLACE announcements are placed by the firms listed. For rate information call AM at 612/338-6763



# ALTUS

ARCHITECTURE · LTD



**ALTUS** (ôl' tus)  
**adj.** [LATIN]  
 1 high  
 2 ancient, old,  
 matured,  
 great  
 3 deep, noble

REALIZING THE POTENTIAL  
 4926 Lincoln Drive Edina, Minnesota 55436 T: 612-935-4344 F: 612-935-4303 ALTUSArch@aol.com



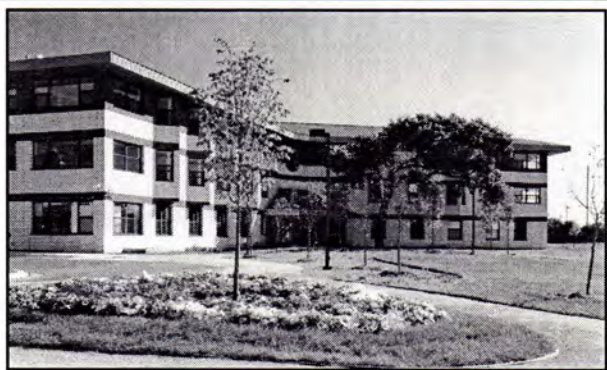


LHB Engineers & Architects  
Minneapolis (612) 338-2029 • Duluth (218) 727-8446  
<http://www.lhbcorp.com>

### Anishinabe Wakiagun Residence

Minneapolis, MN

This 40-unit residence provides short and long-term housing for American Indians suffering from chronic alcoholism. Developed by the American Indian Housing Corporation and Project for Pride in Living, this project provides culturally-specific lodging with 24 hour care. LHB considered the residents' safety, security and neighbors' ideas in the building's design.



### Neset Architecture

612.474.1008

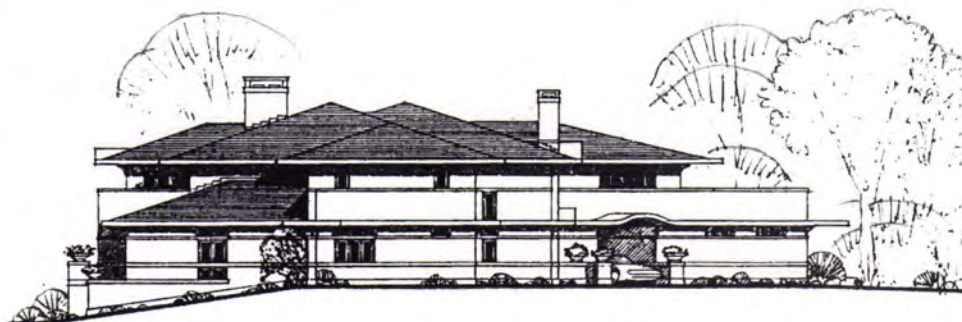
Private Residence

Central, MN

*"I design a project the way an actor plays a role. My approach varies to fit the project to the client, site and context instead of imposing the same style on every project."*

Mark L. Neset, AIA, CID

The owners of this house wanted it to feel "Gothic". The design has high vertical spaces, rich dark woods and natural stone and granite. The wood beams are recycled, first-growth timber.



### "27 years of residential design experience"

Superinsulated, Passive Solar, or Alternative Systems  
Classic, Contemporary, or Historic Design

### John Rohrman Architects

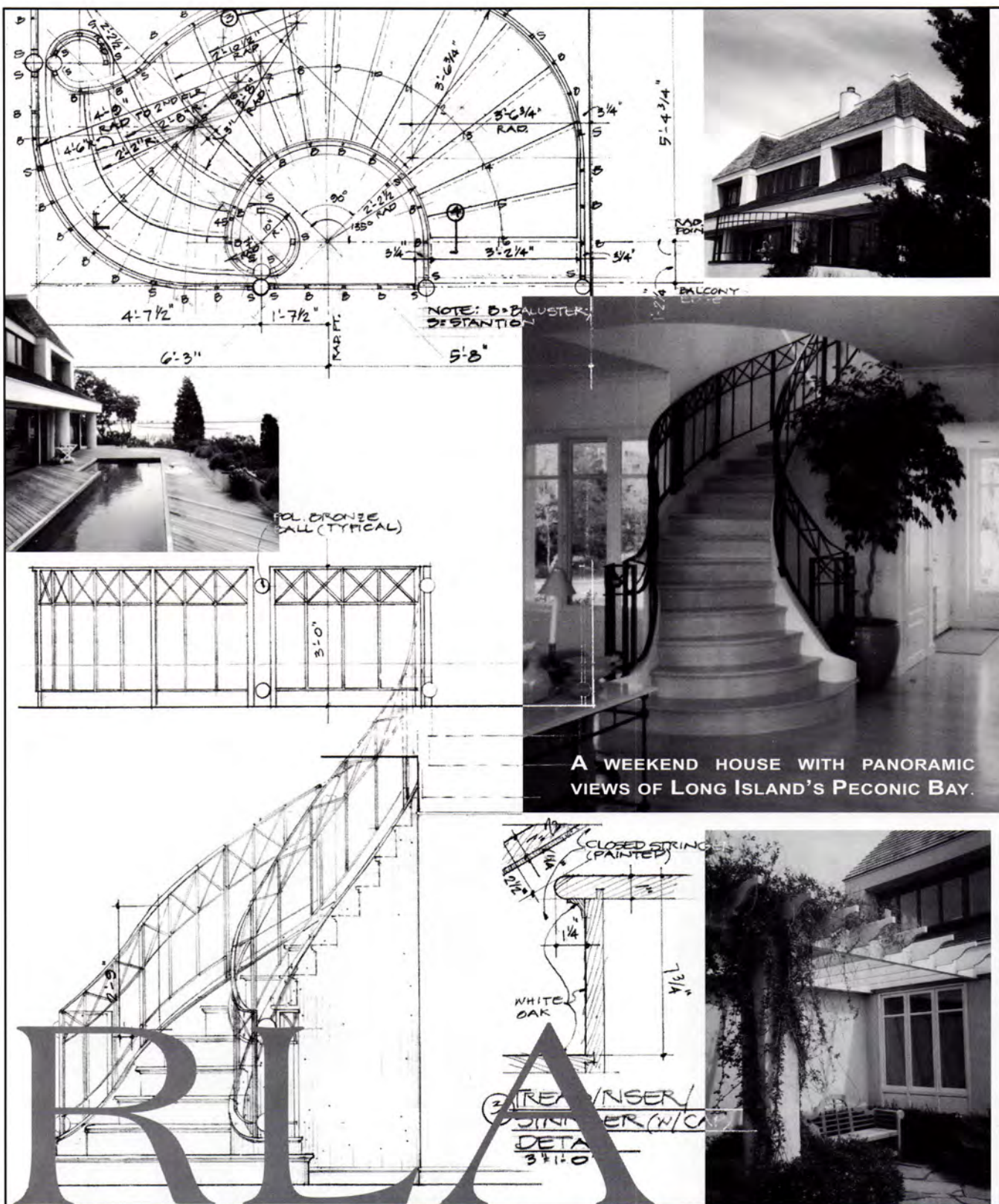
711 West Lake Street, Minneapolis, MN 55408

Phone 612 825 8302 Fax 612 825 8305



COMING SOON and IN PLACE announcements are placed by the firms listed. For rate information call AM at 612/338-6763





A WEEKEND HOUSE WITH PANORAMIC  
VIEWS OF LONG ISLAND'S PECONIC BAY.

**ROBERT LUND ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS, LTD.**  
MINNEAPOLIS (612) 927 - 0680  
NEW YORK (516) 537 - 5500

COMING SOON and IN PLACE announcements are placed by the firms listed. For rate information call AM at 612/338-6763



**Habitat Architecture Inc.**

**Murphy Farm  
1998 Fall Parade of Homes  
Eagan, MN**

The charm of an old farm house and comfort of new home, designed to respond to today's family life style is a perfect blend of what has become our trademark, "Architecture for Human Habitat!" 612/920-4953

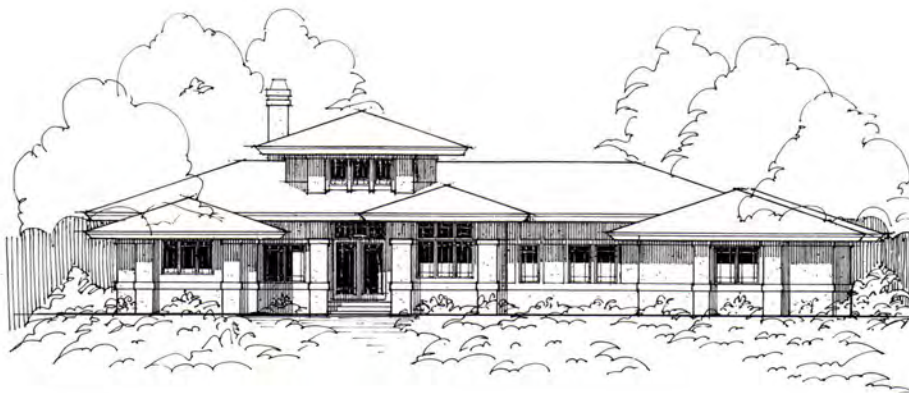
Construction by Kathy Trimble Custom Homes Inc.



**Habitat Architecture Inc.**

**Private Residence  
Bloomington, MN**

Designed to take advantage of its lakeside setting, this Prairie-style home merges with its surrounding to create an environment conducive to comfortable living and relaxation. Open plan and expanses of glass at the back blurs the indoor-outdoor divisions. 612/920-4953



COMING SOON and IN PLACE two **UNIQUE**  
marketing **OPPORTUNITIES** for  
AIA Minnesota firms. CALL Judith Van Dyne now for information and  
advertising rates, **612/338-6763.**

COMING SOON and IN PLACE announcements are placed by the firms listed. For rate information call AM at 612/338-6763



residential design specialists

## Architecture &

complete range of services

## Interior Design

custom homes and additions



4010 West 65th Street, Suite 120

Edina, Minnesota, 55435

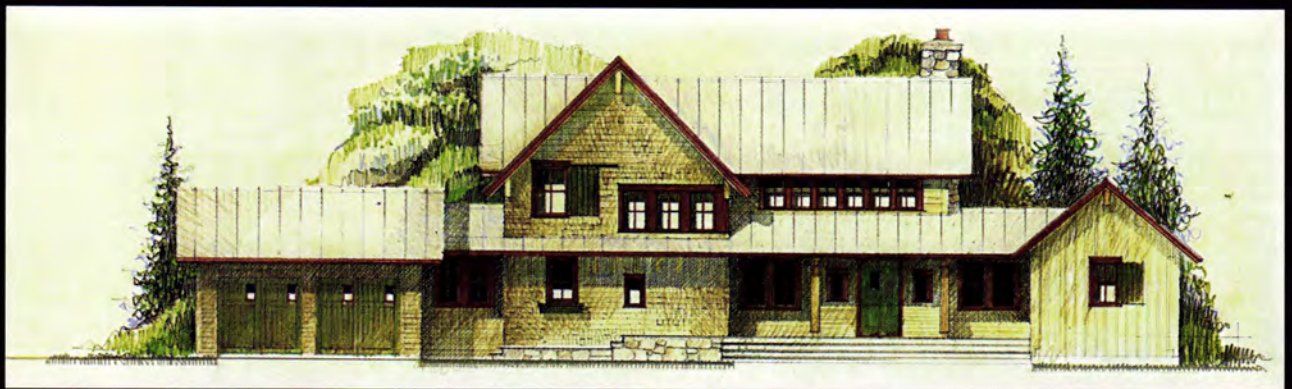
612.920.4953 / fax 920.7169



habitat  
architecture, inc.

*Dedicated to excellence by design.*





River House - Warroad, MN



Kenwood Remodel



- Architecture
- Construction
- Cabinetry / Millwork

In Place In House

A.I.A.  
Member Firm



New House - Trillium Bay



Kenwood Remodel



Prairie Style Transformation - Minneapolis

Before

3300 Gorham Ave. Minneapolis, Minnesota 55426 (612) 924-0043



# Architects To Old Buildings



**R**ESTORATION involves returning a building to an earlier, historic appearance. It requires careful research and detailing, such as was done at Split Rock Lighthouse and the home of President James A. Garfield. **A**DAPTIVE USE allows buildings to maintain a healthy life while respecting their historic appearance. Our projects have ranged from creating residential units in a church to creating offices within a former residence. **A**DDITIONS to existing structures must be respectful of the work which has gone before, whether on a small residence or a major commercial structure, such as the main administration building of the Minnesota Veteran's Home. **N**EW CONSTRUCTION is designed with great respect for its surroundings, be it a pastoral setting on a secluded lake or a bustling street within an urban historic district.

**MacDonald & Mack Architects LTD**

Grain Exchange Building † Minneapolis

Telephone 612•341•4051

**COMING SOON** and **IN PLACE** announcements are placed by the firms listed. For rate information call **AM** at 612/338-6763





125 SE Main Street, Suite 345, Minneapolis MN 55414-2143 612 331 1244 FAX 612 331 1079



### New Residence, Cambridge MN

Located on a heavily wooded site overlooking the Rum River, this home seeks to become part of the landscape, blending in with the character of the terrain. Our client requested a home that accommodated their close knit family, yet supplied a feeling of graciousness and repose.



### New Residence, St. Louis County MN

This new residence will complete the phased building project begun nine years ago. The clients wanted to keep the feeling of a group of related buildings in their new home, boathouse, and garage on Lake Vermilion.



Member of American Institute of Architects

612 331-1244



*Top:*

New Residence, Roseville MN

*Middle:*

New Residence, Cambridge MN

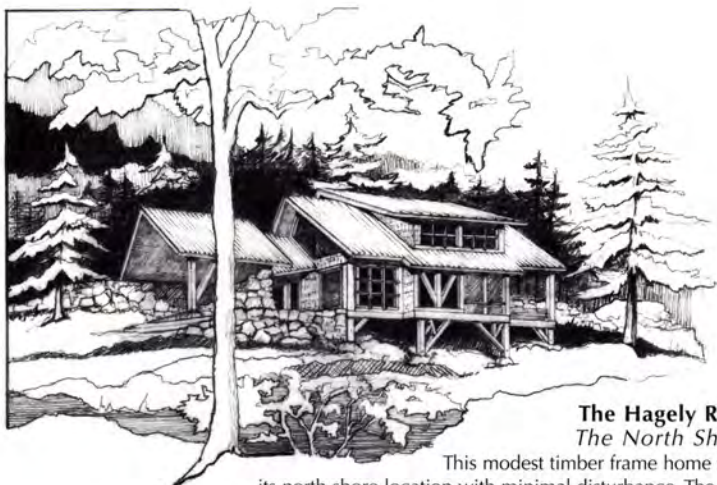
*Bottom:*

New Residence, Minnetrista MN



McMonigal  
Architects





### The Hagely Residence The North Shore, MN

This modest timber frame home will fit into its north shore location with minimal disturbance. The uphill side of this house will be anchored to the hill with a stone wall. The remainder of the house will bridge over bedrock and forest floor to a small timbered trestle. Designed by Katherine Cartrette with Lynn Lehman.

MULFINGER, SUSANKA,  
MAHADY & PARTNERS, INC.  
ARCHITECTS

### Prairie Ledge Western Wisconsin

Integrated into a point of land high above the Mississippi, this residence commands spectacular views both up and down river. Copper-roofed pavilions linked together by gallery and circulation spaces visually reduce the composition into a series of smaller, more approachable elements. Designed by Kelly Davis and Timothy Old; contractor, Erotas Building Corporation.



### Private Residence Stowe, VT

Set in the foothills of the Green Mountains, this new home looks out upon a panoramic vista of forested hills and ski slopes. Designed for a couple returning to their New England roots for their retirement years, the house provides display places for a lifetime of collecting treasures from around the world. Designed by Sarah Susanka, with Donald Rowe.



### Private Residence North Oaks, MN

This long, thin house invites the south sun to its gabled side face. The rooms within it step down the hill, reflecting the slope of the site. A large trellised courtyard leads to a glass entry way, which acts as a transparent link between the central form and a side wing. The side wing contains children's bedrooms, and the main bedroom is tucked into the rooflines of the gable, opening out to a balcony perched over the courtyard. Designed by Michaela Mahady with John Hecker and Maurice Stenerson.



Minneapolis, MN (612) 379-3037    Stillwater, MN (612) 351-0961    [www.msmpartners.com](http://www.msmpartners.com)

COMING SOON and IN PLACE announcements are placed by the firms listed. For rate information call AM at 612/338-6763



**Lake House (right)***Lake Sylvia, MN*

This lake home replaces yet maintains the spirit of a former seasonal cabin by exposing timber beams and reusing pine t&g ceiling boards from the original building. A stone fireplace and wood burning stove oppose one another on the main level, anchoring the house with a warm fire at both ends. Open living spaces on the waterside take advantage of lake views and functional service rooms are tucked into the hill. Designed by Jean and Mark Larson and built by Bruce Prevost.

**MULFINGER, SUSANKA,  
MAHADY & PARTNERS, INC.**  
ARCHITECTS

**Marshside (below)***Oakdale, MN*

This Prairie-influenced residence takes full advantage of its pond-side setting. A treetop level master bedroom overlooks a double height dining room and the open plan kitchen and living room below. With its restrained yet refined detailing and skilled craftsmanship, the 2300 s.f. house demonstrates that a custom built, architect designed home can be within reach of many buyers. Designed by Kelly Davis and built by Andlar Construction, Inc.

**Lewis Lake Home**  
*Cross Lake, MN*

This home is located on densely wooded lakefront property. The footprint of the home is positioned diagonally to the water, offering lake views to many rooms. A central hearth room contains living, dining, and cooking activities in one open space. The house is characterized by spirited detail and joinery both inside and out, using stone, wood, metal, and timber frame. The project was designed by Michaela Mahady and Wayne Branum with Steven Mooney, and built by Nelson Brothers Construction of Nisswa, MN.

**Finnegan Residence***Sun River, OR*

This log home stretches out to take advantage of open meadows, mountain vistas and glimpses down the rambling Little Deschutes River. The design combines the traditional, rustic feel of the log building craft with large expanses of glass for a light and open feeling. Designed by Jean Larson and Katherine Cartrette with Timothy Old and built by Ed Adams Log Homes and Sun Forest Construction.



Minneapolis, MN (612) 379-3037

Stillwater, MN (612) 351-0961

[www.msmpartners.com](http://www.msmpartners.com)

COMING SOON and IN PLACE announcements are placed by the firms listed. For rate information call AM at 612/338-6763



Photograph by Karen Melvin



Edina Residence



Lake Minnetonka Residence: Designed for PBS's "Hometime"

Photograph by Susan Gillmore

Photograph by Karen Melvin



Edina Residence

TEA<sub>2</sub>  
Architects  
Ellison & Nepp  
9 2 9 • 2 8 0 0



Summit Avenue Residence

Photograph by Susan Gillmore



Minnetrista Residence



Lake Minnetonka Residence



Edina Residence

Photograph by Karen Melvin



Lake Minnetonka Residence



Lake Minnetonka Residence





Trillium Bay Residence



Lake Harriet Residence



Lake Harriet Residence



Trillium Bay Residence

TEA<sub>2</sub>  
Architects  
ELLIS & MEE  
9 2 9 • 2 8 0 0



Edina Residence  
1997 Fall Parade of Homes



Christmas Lake Residence



Lake of the Isles Residence



Lake Minnetonka Residence: Designed for PBS's "Hometime"



Minnetrista Residence



Summit Avenue Residence



## Damon Farber Associates

## Landscape Architects



3 3 2 - 7 5 2 2

### up close

*Continued from page 19*

their sense of dignity and independence by moving into an apartment. The other piece of our philosophy, which also influenced the design of the house, is that we're a residence. When people drive by Grace House they don't think, "That's an agency," they think, "That's somebody's house."

#### **How did the architecture and design communities come together to donate so much time, expertise and product to complete Grace House II?**

It's been an absolutely overwhelming experience. We started by going door to door, asking designers about their interest in helping to furnish the interior of Grace House. Then we created a design committee and interviewed design teams about the opportunity to donate their services. So we kind of turned it into a donation competition.

#### **So essentially you were interviewing designers to see whether you liked them enough to let them donate stuff to you?**

Right. We asked them to not only design the interior spaces, but to help us in soliciting all the donations for decorating the spaces—carpeting, window coverings, tile, sofas, down to the last spoon and fork. We coordinated the donation process, but the design teams really pounded the pavement and got incredible response from their constituents. We have received every last piece of the interior free; more than \$150,000 worth of in-kind donations.

#### **Why do you think this outpouring of generosity occurred?**

There are a couple of things. My brother is an architect, and he and I have spent a lot of time talking about the way in which architects get so involved in design, but sometimes don't have a lot of opportunity to give of their hearts, to do stuff they totally believe in. A lot of times, the projects are really money-driven. My sense, from the designers and architects who helped with Grace House, is that they crave more meaning in their lives; they want to feel like they're putting their talents toward work that really makes a difference in the lives of people who normally don't



*Grace House, designed by David Goehring Architects of Minneapolis and Joel May architecture of Denver.*

have the access to beautiful spaces. Usually beautiful spaces are left to people who can afford them, not to people who are dying of AIDS.

Also, the trend in fundraising now is direct mail, faxes, e-mails—things where you never actually have to see the other person. My own philosophy of fundraising is that people need to see your face and feel like they're connected to what they're participating in. So that was how we got people involved; we went out and met them, spent a lot of time with them, created design-committee meetings and just provided them with that sense of human contact. My commitment was also to keep people updated on what was happening at Grace House, to help them feel like they were a part of this community.

#### **What are the special needs of people living with HIV and AIDS that make a facility like Grace House necessary?**

One reason there's a need for Grace House is that not many facilities specialize in HIV care. HIV care has become incredibly complex, partly because of the extensive, regimented and complicated drug therapy that people living with HIV/AIDS need to survive. Also, many people with HIV have central lines, so they need IV-drug therapy. So there are a lot of medical necessities and treatments that come with HIV/AIDS that require very particular administration, and which differentiate it from other kinds of care for life-threatening diseases. We really are HIV and AIDS specialists here.

Also, remember that in the beginning AIDS was stigmatized. People with AIDS couldn't go anywhere without other people fearing to touch them. The whole model, in some ways, came into existence because people with HIV and AIDS weren't accepted anywhere else.



Now what I find is that although the stigmatization is less, the population living with HIV and AIDS is changing. We're seeing a direct link between poverty and HIV/AIDS, and the people who come to us aren't getting access to care at other places. That population requires a lot of one-on-one contact, and a structured setting where they can take advantage of new medical treatments.

#### How does architecture address the particular needs of people living with HIV and AIDS?

We have a long history of people coming here, often at death's door, and experiencing the most comfortable and most dignified time of their illness while they're here. The architecture and design play major roles in that. The fact that we are residential and not institutional, down to the last door handle, is one. That has a tremendous impact on residents when they first come through the door. They are relieved when they realize they don't have to be solely responsible for their complicated care anymore and that they can live in a setting that doesn't feel like a nursing home.

Also, Grace House II has a lot of natural light. One wall of the living room is windows and looks out into the garden/courtyard area, so even when you're indoors you can feel like you're outdoors. Also, windows in the bedrooms are all low so if you're in a wheelchair you can look out. The architecture really connects people with the outside.

The house is totally accessible to someone in a wheelchair, and bathroom sinks have padding around the bottom so if you pull up you don't bang your knees on the pipes. Little things like that aren't obvious, but accommodate people who are ill. We also put the offices in the front of the house, so the rest of the house feels like the residents' own home. Out in front of each suite is a little niche in which residents can put a plant or something else that identifies their apartment.

Think of it in terms of the elderly grandmother who's been living at home, she's 85, in good health and her family finally puts her in a nursing home because she had a fall, and then she dies in a month. That doesn't happen here. In the last year, in fact, two residents who

*Continued on page 74*

## CODE ADVISORS INNOVATIVE SOLUTIONS



- Fire Code
- Building Code
- Technical Assistance

*Visit us on the web - [www.mountainstarfire.com](http://www.mountainstarfire.com)*

*Fire and building code advisors; code and plan review; innovative solutions for code compliance; fire hazard mitigation; egress studies; smoke control and exhaust systems; alarm, detection and suppression systems; negotiations with governing authorities.*

7800 Metro Parkway - Suite 218  
Bloomington, MN 55425  
(612) 851-3085 (800) 937-4548  
Fax: (612) 851-3086

*Celebrating 10 years of Fire Safety Excellence*

## A New Revolution in Concrete Protection

### Concrete Coatings From Poly-Wall, Not Just For Waterproofing.

The most advanced protective concrete coatings on the market today.  
Provides you superior protection that saves you time and money.

#### The Poly-Wall Advantage:

- No 28 day wait for green concrete to cure
- Resistant to a broad range of chemicals including acids and alkalis
- Easy maintenance, can be recoated at any time
- Dries quickly
- Can be cold applied at temperatures down to -10° F
- Products designed for residential, industrial, municipal, and agricultural applications
- Attractive gray color as well as custom color match available
- Environmentally friendly



**POLY WALL**  
Protective Coatings Technology  
Treating Concrete Right.

Call for more information:  
**1-800-846-3020**  
or reach us on our website:  
**[www.poly-wall.com](http://www.poly-wall.com)**





*"Openness without emptiness."  
Lynn Hopkins, AIA*

## Working collaboratively with architects— a specialty

**Timberpeg, America's most versatile Post & Beam home. Warm, roomy, comfortable—adaptable to any design architects and their clients devise.**

**Stuart Hoarn**  
Independent Timberpeg Representative  
6745 Amherst Lane, Eden Prairie, MN 55346  
Phone 612 470-2550

**TIMBERPEG**  
The Artisans of Post & Beam.

Member, Timberframers Guild of North America

## up close

*Continued from page 73*

came to us at death's door got access to new treatments, improved and left us to live independently.

Still, how do you carry on during those days when you come to work and someone to whom you've grown attached has passed on?

It's bizarre sometimes. Imagine crunching numbers on the budget and trying to work out the financial issues of the agency, and upstairs somebody dies who I've been close to over the months they have lived here. A while back, three residents died within several months' time. At one level, it can take a toll. But on another level, working here keeps me in tune with real life. I find myself getting really wound up, and I walk into the residence and realize that people are dealing with life and death, and it keeps my job in perspective.

On yet another level, however, seeing so many people die keeps you angry enough that you keep going. These are people in the prime of their lives, in their 30s. The last place they should be is in a hospital bed waiting to die. At the same time, we know we've given them something more than that. In December a resident died who'd been here since June, and his family was able to stay here with him for the last two weeks of his life. It was so clear to me, and the family articulated this as well, that to lose this person was devastating, but there was no better way they could have experienced that death than being in a place that felt like his home.

**Is this, in part, why more architects should be involved in creating facilities like Grace House II?**

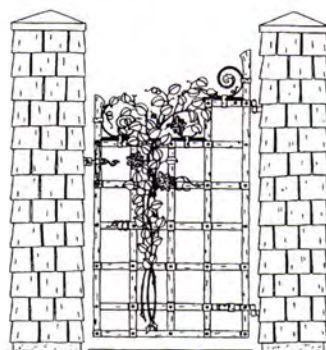
It was so clear to me, given all the time and energy they gave to Grace House II, that architects and designers really do need to be more involved in these kinds of projects. Because these projects offer them the opportunity to give other people something they normally wouldn't have access to. Everybody who has AIDS, no matter how much money they had at some point, generally loses it all at the end. For them to be able to come to this incredible space is a gift that the Twin Cities architectural community has helped provide.

**AM**

**another great  
MEDIATOR**  
(but he's not available)

**Jay H. Isenberg AIA**  
Architecture  
Mediation Services  
612-926-1981 phone  
e mail isenberg@skypoint.com  
www.skypoint.com/members/isenberg/

## R. WALSH GATE & RAILING CO.



### Custom Hand Forged Ornamental Ironwork

Colors, textures, gold leaf, bronze, floral work, galvanizing, dipped and baked finishes, original artwork, architectural drawings/blueprints and more.

Info ph. (715) 442-3102  
Fax (715) 442-6002

Serving the Minneapolis/St. Paul  
Design Community for 20 years



## insight

*Continued from page 23*

ing trails around a lake, and a restored Civil War-era barn. "This house is pointing the market in a different direction," says Darren Senn, president, Senn and Youngdahl, Inc., whose firm has been involved in four Parade events. "It's a refreshing look for the Parade of Homes and people are responding. A lot of people have come through this house just based on the rendering in the spring buyer's guide. That drawing alone inspired people to take a look."

Working with an architect simply results in more appealing houses, Senn says. "It's important for us to consult with architects because bouncing ideas off of talented people results in us creating better products. When an architect is involved, things just get more interesting. A trained, licensed architect may not always design for broad market appeal, but our design department does; so in a sense, we're combining these two points of view in our houses."

Mark Youngdahl, CEO, Senn & Youngdahl, Inc., also notes that the firm's house is unique because it's located in a New Town-style neighborhood with a priority on sensible land use. "Our style of homes, which takes after the bungalow, the rural vernacular, and Arts and Crafts-era houses, doesn't fit into the usual suburb, so neighborhood is important to us," Youngdahl says. "This one sets the

standard with its covenants that require houses to be smaller scale, more traditional and have a small-town look, and with its environmentally friendly approach."

Some builders of Parade homes, however, take little note of history or site. They build their large suburban houses in former farm fields or pastures, where all existing vegetation and structures have been bulldozed away, and the topsoil scraped off and sold elsewhere. When architects are involved in Parade homes, however, "not only is the design level about 100 times better, but architects are also better at and more sensitive about setting the house on the site," says Steven Streeter, president, Streeter & Associates, Inc., a design/build firm.

Streeter's entry in the 1998 Spring Preview was a home designed by architect Charles R. Stinson, of Charles R. Stinson Architects. The second residence built in a planned nine-home community called the Frontier in Chanhassen, the house has a Prairie School look with its simple geometry, horizontal lines and glass walls overlooking a landscape of hardwood forest. Building with an architect means "we're working outside the box," Streeter says, who has been involved in the Parade for about 12 years.

"An architect adds layers to a home, makes it feel and look better,

*Continued on page 77*



Suburban tract housing

CHRISTOPHER FAUST

## *character builders*



MARK A. KAWELL  
ARCHITECTS



*As in nature,  
beauty lies in details*

*Minnetonka*  
*(612) 938-2650*  
*Call for our brochure*



# AIA Documents Make Life Easier.

## Document Watch !!

New pricing effective December 1, 1997 on all documents.  
Please call for a complete price list to be mailed to you.

### A-SERIES DOCUMENTS: Owner-Contractor Series

A101	3.00	Owner-Contractor Agreement Form-Stipulated Sum (11/97) with instruction sheet
A101/CMa	2.50	Owner-Contractor Agreement Form-Stipulated Sum-Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1992)
A105/A205	5.00	Combination Document Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor for A Small Project and General Conditions of the Contract for Construction of A Small Project (1993)
A107	3.00	Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement Form for Small Construction Contracts-Stipulated Sum (11/97)
A111	3.00	Owner-Contractor Agreement Form-Cost Plus Fee (11/97) with instruction sheet
A117	Drop	Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement Form-Cost Plus Fee (4/87) with instruction sheet
A121/CMc	3.50	Owner-Construction Manager Agreement Form where the Construction Manager is also the Constructor (1991)
A131/CMc	3.50	Owner-Construction Manager Agreement Form where the Construction Manager is also the Constructor-Cost Plus Fee (1994)
A171	2.50	Owner-Contractor Agreement for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) with instruction sheet
A177	2.50	Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990)
A191	3.50	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Design/Builder (1996) with instruction sheet
A201	6.00	General Conditions of the Contract for Construction (11/97) with instruction sheet
A201/CMa	5.00	General Conditions of the Contract for Construction-Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1992)
A201/SC	2.50	General Conditions of the Contract for Construction and Federal Supplementary Conditions of the Contract for Construction (1990) with instruction sheet
A271	5.00	General Conditions of the Contract for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) with instruction sheet
A305	2.50	Contractor's Qualification Statement (12/86)
A310	1.00	Bid Bond (2/70)
A312	2.50	Performance Bond and Payment Bond (12/84)
A401	4.00	Contractor-Subcontractor Agreement Form (11/97)
A491	3.50	Standard Form of Agreement Between Design/Builder and Contractor (1996) with instruction sheet
A501	3.50	Recommended Guide for Bidding Procedures and Contract Awards (1995)
A511	6.00	Guide for Supplementary Conditions-incorporates A512 (6/87)
A511/CMa	6.00	Guide for Supplementary Conditions-Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1993)
A512	1.00	Additions to Guide for Supplementary Conditions (12/89)
A521	3.50	Uniform Location Subject Matter (1995)
A571	6.00	Guide for Interiors Supplementary Conditions (1991)
A701	3.00	Instructions to Bidders (4/87) with instruction sheet
A771	2.50	Instructions to Interiors Bidders (1990)

### Other Series:

**B-SERIES DOCUMENTS: Owner-Architect Series**

**C-SERIES DOCUMENTS: Architect-Consultant Series**

**D-SERIES DOCUMENTS: Architect-Industry Series**

**G-SERIES DOCUMENTS: Architect's Office & Project Forms**

Save time and money by eliminating the need to draft a new contract for every transaction!

AIA documents are court-tested and updated regularly to reflect industry changes, construction practices, technology, insurance and legal precedent.

Choose from more than 120 contracts and forms that help clarify your rights and obligations as well as those of the client, contractor and consultant.

For a complete price list and ordering information, contact *Minnesota's only full service distributor:*

### **AIA Minnesota**

International Market Square  
275 Market Street, #54  
Minneapolis MN 55405  
TEL: 612/338-6763  
FAX: 612/338-7981



FULL SERVICE DISTRIBUTOR

Prices are subject to change.

Please call for prices & Member Discount.



makes it more interesting to live in, and more closely relates the house to its site even if that means just taking advantage of the views," Streeter continues. "The public is starved for something like this, something different. The architect-builder combination gives clients the one unique home they're dreaming of."

"If architects want to touch people's lives," adds Stinson, who has participated in about 10 Parade events with Streeter, "the Parade of Homes is a great opportunity. It

**"An architect adds layers to a home, makes it feel and look better, makes it more interesting to live in, and more closely relates the house to its site even if that means just taking advantage of the views."**

**— Steven Streeter, president  
Streeter & Associates, Inc.**

gives people the chance to walk through a real house instead of just look at a one-dimensional drawing." Stinson began designing homes for the Parade to market his architectural services, but is pleased that his long-standing working relationship with Streeter has shown the public how a builder and architect can succeed together.

"It seems like a natural thing to do and it's fun," Stinson says of

working with Streeter on Parade homes. "After all the pieces come together—landscaping, the architecture, the interior—you celebrate with a few thousand people who come through the house. It's a bit of a break from the norm."

Houses like Stinson's, with an identifiable style that stands out in the Parade, serve to "educate the public to a more sophisticated, contemporary style of home," says Dan Nepp, principal, TEA<sub>2</sub> Architects. "A great deal of the public isn't very confident in their understanding or opinion of good design; they would rather go with something safe. Architects have more education and experience in design, and so illustrate to the public more possibilities."

Nepp's firm is involved in the Parade "when a builder or owner wants to pursue it," he says; thus far, Nepp's houses have been in 1991 and 1997 Parade events. Even though the Parade is builder-driven, he adds, it can be a good marketing tool that architects should consider pursuing. "By participating in the Parade, we can reach a lot of people and educate them all, on some level, about what an architect does," Nepp explains. "Architects have more of a role in house design than people perceive. People see us as drawing blueprints and addressing the exterior shell; they don't understand how we take ideas and develop the house inside and out, and work with clients as their agent and advocate throughout the whole project. An opportunity for such educational efforts can only be a good thing."

Laurent also sees an expanding role for architects in the Parade, he says, "if they can become more cost conscious and cost effective, and move into lower price ranges of design, not just work on the high-end houses." If for some reason those architect-builder teams currently working the Parade were to excuse themselves, however, they would be missed. "If you took out the five or six builders who do use architects," Streeter says, "the quality of the Parade would suffer dramatically." **AM**

## A WORK OF ART



**A COMMITMENT TO  
QUALITY AND INNOVATION IN THE  
TILE INDUSTRY SINCE 1959**



### PLYMOUTH SHOWROOM

Co. Rd. 6 & 494

612.559.5531

Showroom Hours: Mon.-Fri. 8:30-5 / Sat. 9:30-4  
Mon. & Thurs. evening til 8 p.m.

### ROSEVILLE SHOWROOM

Co. Rd. D & 35W

612.635.0515

Showroom Hours: Mon.-Fri. 8:30-5  
Sat. 9:30-3:30 / Wed. evening til 8 p.m.  
[www.rbctile.com](http://www.rbctile.com)

*You're invited!*

**AIA Minnesota's  
64th Annual  
Convention &  
Products Exposition**

**November 30,  
December 1 & 2, 1998**

**Minneapolis  
Convention Center**

**For information, call  
612/338-6763.**

*See you there!*



## concept houses

*Continued from page 34*

past, as with the first all-concrete houses. More often, new products and technologies were packaged in the latest, most modern style, highlighting their avant-garde nature.

The Cemstone Home of Tomorrow was loosely patterned after a model at the 1933-'34 Century of Progress Exposition in Chicago, and was described in a St. Paul newspaper as "the most unusual house built in the Twin Cities" that year. There was a 10-cent admission charge to visitors wishing to see the innovative concrete structure when it first opened. Designed in the art-moderne style with a flat roof and a number of streamlined balconies, it featured "perfected" concrete-block units that "are accurate in size and texture, and because of pressure in manufacture, and the use of the latest and best machinery obtainable, they

are a better unit with edges as smooth as cut stone." With its all-concrete construction, the house was described as "fire proof, vermin proof, and weather proof." It featured a circular dining room, enclosed with glass block, which projected from the front façade. The circle was continued on the interior by a circular track and curtain that would enable the room to be screened from the living room. The house is still standing at 1345 East Minnehaha Street, although it has been "modernized" within the last several years by a gabled roof and vinyl siding.

Minnesota also holds the distinction of building the country's first museum-sponsored concept house. D.S. Defenbacher, the first director of the Walker Art Center in Minneapolis, was promoting the Everyday Art Gallery and wanted to establish its role in the field of contemporary design. Defenbacher said that he believed "few people

can grasp the full meaning of 3-dimensional problems from miniature or 2-dimensional devices," and therefore proceeded to build two Idea Houses, designed by Minnesota architects, on the site where the Guthrie now stands. The first opened in 1941 and was visited by more than 50,000 people. Idea House II opened in 1947 and was visited by more than 100,000 people. According to architectural historian Bruce N. Wright, the houses "were a collection of ideas for the average citizen to look at and perhaps take back to their own houses." Modern elements included undecorated surfaces, new lighting, furniture and unusual windows. Both houses have been demolished.

One of the most highly acclaimed projects with a Minnesota

connection was the Case Study House, designed by Ralph Rapson in 1945 for John Entenza, then-editor of *Arts and Architecture* magazine. As described in the book, *Yesterday's Houses of Tomorrow* by Ward Jandl, the Case Study project was initiated by Entenza at the end of the Second World War to encourage modernism in residential architecture and to promote mass production, experimental planning and new materials.

Most of the houses were designed for dramatic suburban sites, with a view of the ocean, but Rapson planned a home for an urban site in a developed neighborhood. "It seemed to me more essential to address the problem of providing for low-income housing for people in the central urban area without the advantages of large sites with great vistas," Rapson notes. He called the house "Greenbelt" because of the large internal glass-covered garden areas, which brought nature inside. "The house was never constructed. I can only surmise because a benevolent sponsor with sufficient funding was unwilling to invest in such a radical center-city venture." Greenbelt was eventually built, however, as part of a museum exhibit of the Case Study Houses at the Los Angeles Museum of Contemporary Art in 1989.

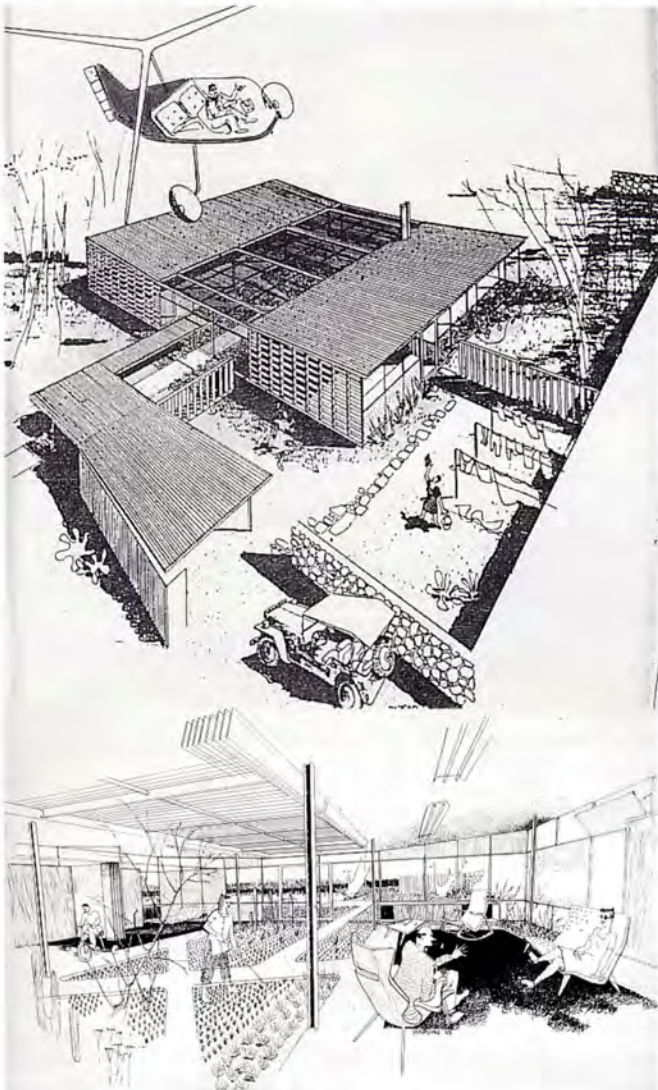
Thirty-six Case Study houses were designed throughout the nation between 1945 and 1966 by such distinguished architects as Charles Eames and Eero Saarinen, in addition to Rapson. Publicized through *Arts and Architecture*, many of the houses were architecturally and technologically innovative, using steel, plastic, plywood, concrete and expanses of glass. The Case Study houses influenced a generation of architects and home buyers.

Concept houses can be interpreted as metaphors for their age. Even with the passage of time, they continue to speak to us about the meaning and significance of architecture.

Bruce N. Wright, a design historian, and Minneapolis architect Ralph Rapson contributed to the research of this article. The concept houses originally were presented at a lecture series in December 1997, sponsored by the Ramsey County Historical Society and the Minnesota Chapter of the Society of Architectural Historians.

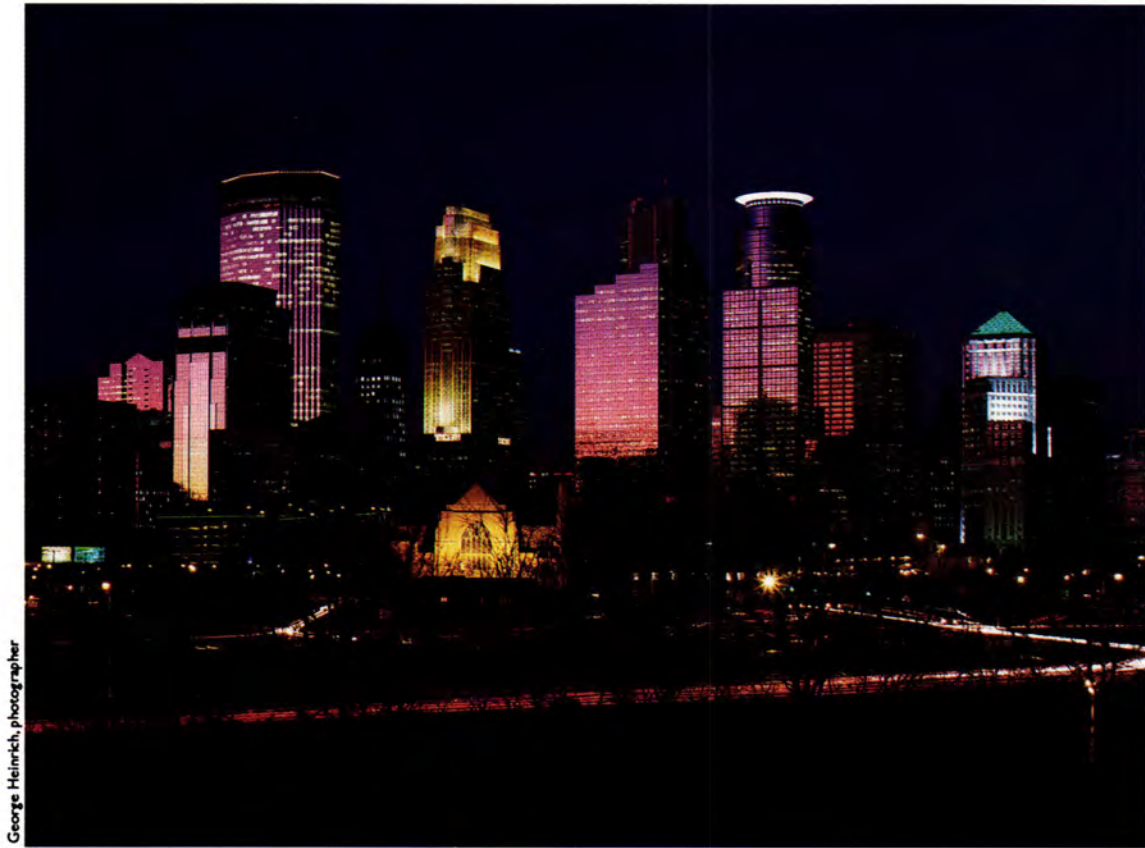
"Yesterday's Houses of Tomorrow" will form the subject of an exhibit, running through summer 1998 in the galleries at the AIA Minnesota offices.

**AM**



Ralph Rapson's Case Study House, "Greenbelt", 1945.





# Share your vision with an architect

## Architects Building Relationships

AIA Minnesota, A Society of the American Institute of Architects  
275 Market Street, Suite 54 ■ Minneapolis, Minnesota 55405  
612.338.6763 ■ [www.aia-mn.org](http://www.aia-mn.org)



PRESIDIO™



GRACEFUL.

VERSATILE.

STEEL-ROD

TOUGH.



LANDSCAPE FORMS™

Mary Sallstrom  
Minneapolis Sales Office  
PH: 800/480-3636  
FX: 612/898-3293



# *The* PRAIRIE READER™

"A real gem!"

P.O. Box 8227 St. Paul, MN 55108 612-646-2098  
camille@visi.com

North America's quarterly journal on  
prairie landscaping, restoration, preservation.

*Spring issues devoted to prairie landscaping*



- botanical profiles
- urban, suburban and rural garden designs
- school, municipal and corporate restorations
- planting and maintenance tips
- resource lists
- prairie landscaping's pioneers
- reviews of restoration and landscaping books

*"Eminently readable, intelligently written, artfully produced."*

Subscriptions (4 issues): \$18, individuals; \$25, businesses, agencies, libraries.  
Single issues: \$5 each.

# Coming

JUL/AUG

**EMERGING VOICES  
THE CABIN**

***For advertising information***  
**Call Judith Van Dyne 612/338-6763.**



# Firm Directory

I invite you to study the directory of Minnesota architectural firms on the following pages and to become better acquainted with my professional colleagues. They are members of AIA Minnesota, the State organization for architects created 106 years ago to provide architects with continuing education, professional practice assistance and opportunities to communicate to the public concerning the design of the built environment.

These firms provide services and special expertise to clients in Minnesota, and throughout the world. Their skills relate to all types of building projects both large and small, new and old, and they can assist you in planning and designing those specific facilities which respond directly to your unique needs.

If you have any questions about architectural services or how to select an architect, call Peter Rand, FAIA or Beverly Hauschild, Hon. AIA, our Executive Vice Presidents, at 612/338-6763. They will be pleased to help and to give you further information.

Robert DeBruin, AIA  
President

**Call 612.338.6763 or write for additional information.**



# About *this* Directory

If you need the professional service of a qualified architect, the 1998 Firm Directory is for you. Firms listed will welcome any inquiry and the opportunity to discuss your specific project with you.

## **What Is An Architect?**

Architects are licensed by state governments to protect the health, safety and welfare of the public. They're trained to solve problems and to give shape and form to the space you need. The architect's services are an investment, not an added cost, because their designs can capture energy savings, can improve the efficiency and productivity of your operations, and can add market value to your property because good design sells.

## **Who's In This Directory?**

The Directory is a roster of firms owned and/or operated by AIA Minnesota member architects. To be listed, at least one of a firm's principals must be a registered architect and an AIA Minnesota member. Information to create this directory was provided by the firms in response to an annual questionnaire.

## **What Information Will I Get?**

Each firm listing contains the following information: firm name, full addresses and phone and fax numbers of offices in Minnesota; names of principals; number of staff members by discipline; types of markets served by percentage; and a list-

ing of up to six projects. The work percentage for any given firm may total more than 100% due to overlap in the categories of interiors and preservation, for example, restoration or interior design of schools. And, of course, except for the very newest of firms, each has done many more than six projects. Projects each firm reports are meant to illustrate the general spread and flavor of the firm's work.

## **How Do I Find Just The Right Firm?**

As you commence your search for just the right firm for your project, we urge you to read the full directory of firms to ensure that you spot all of the firms that you wish to consider for your project. For your convenience we have prepared an index of the firms by building type which immediately follows the directory. While this index includes only firms that have paid to be included, it is an easy reference point for spotting which of the 235-plus firms in the directory have significant experience in the design of projects such as yours.

The Firm Directory can be an invaluable tool in the general sorting of firms.

You will use your own project criteria when reading the directory but, frequently, related project experience is of major importance. So, too, may be the location of the firm related to you or your project site. Or, whether the firm offers the diversity of services you may require. Or, whether the firm has the size that fits your project needs.

## **How Do I Get Additional Help?**

Think through carefully what your project requirements are. If you don't know or want to discuss the entire design process, contact AIA Minnesota at 612/338-6763. We have extensive resources to aid in your architect selection process. And we can explain in detail what architects do, how they are paid, and why they are needed.

Creation of your new building, or renovation of an older one, is an inherently exciting process. The secret to its success lies in the relationship you and your architect establish with one another. The architects and firms presented in the '98 Firm Directory are waiting to work with you.



## LEGEND

AIA	A Registered Member of the American Institute of Architects
AICP	American Institute of Certified Planners
ASID	American Society of Interior Designers
ASLA	American Society of Landscape Architects
CID	Certified Interior Designer
FAIA	Fellow, American Institute of Architects
PE	Professional Engineer
RA	Registered Architect
RAIC	Royal Architectural Institute of Canada
RLA	Registered Landscape Architect
RLS	Registered Land Surveyor

## A

### A studio

3212 Humboldt Avenue  
Minneapolis, MN 55408  
Tel: 612/824-2915  
Fax: 612/824-2954  
E-mail: parke003@maroon.tc.umn.edu  
E-mail: krall003@tc.umn.edu  
Established 1995

B. Aaron Parker AIA  
Carolyn L. Krall AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3

Work %

Housing/Multiple	5
Residence/New & Remodeled	5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship	20
Municipal	20
Education/Academic	20
Restoration/Preservation	15
Interior Architecture	35
Urban Design	20

Central Library Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Genesis II for Women Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Smith-Parker Law Offices, Minneapolis, MN; American Swedish Institute Master Plan, Minneapolis, MN; Keneseth Israel Synagogue Expansion, St. Louis Park, MN; Minneapolis Jewish Day School Remodeling, St. Louis Park, MN

### ABENDROTH, REGO & YOUNGQUIST ARCHITECTS, INC.

5217 Wayzata Blvd., Ste. 111  
St. Louis Park, MN 55416  
Tel: 612/544-8941  
Fax: 612/544-0585  
E-mail: ARY@wavetech.net  
Established 1956

Robert E. Abendroth AIA, CSI  
Robert H. Rego RA  
Paul R. Youngquist AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	14
Other Technical	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	19

Work %

Medical/Healthcare	30
Education/Academic	70

Buffalo High School, Buffalo, MN; Monticello High School, Monticello, MN; Big Lake Schools, Big Lake, MN; APMC Clinic, Willmar, MN; CentraCare Clinic, Melrose, MN; Alexandria Clinic, Alexandria, MN

### ACC ARCHITECTS INC.

6820 Hemlock Lane North  
Maple Grove, MN 55369  
Tel: 612/425-9775  
Fax: 612/425-9773  
E-mail: accarch@ix.netcom.com  
Established 1993

Paul D. Dahlberg NCARB, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Work %

Municipal Bldg.	20
Recreational	80

Eagan Civic Arenas, Phase II, Eagan, MN; Siouxland Ice Center, Sioux City, IA; Tartan Arena, Oakdale, MN; Edison Civic Arena, Minneapolis, MN; Chaparral Ice Center, Austin, TX; Shakopee Civic Center and Ice Arena, Shakopee, MN

### ACCESSIBLE BUILDING CONSULTANTS

4770 White Bear Parkway  
White Bear Lake, MN 55110-3336  
Tel: 612 or 651/653-7469  
Fax: 612 or 651/653-5741  
E-mail: KIEWE002@TC.UMN.EDU  
Established 1993

Harold Dean Kiewel AIA, CSI, CCS

Work %

Residences/New & Remodel.	30
Churches/Worship	30
Municipal Buildings	20
Education/Academic	20
Accessibility/ADA	80

David A. Houston Supervised Living Facility, West St. Paul, MN; MacPhail Center for the Arts, Minneapolis, MN; Doyle Residence, Minneapolis, MN; White Bear Lake, MN; Muslim Community Center, Bloomington, MN; Met Transit, Bus Stop ADA Evaluations, Seven-County Metro Area, MN; ADA Enforcement Issues (Seminar), Orlando, FL

### the ADKINS ASSOCIATION inc. Architects

901 Jefferson Avenue, Ste. 101  
St. Paul, MN 55102  
Tel: 612 or 651/224-1358  
Fax: 612 or 651/224-6621  
Established 1958

Angela DeLong Gatzlaff AIA  
Burnell D. Olson AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	8

Work %

Housing/Multiple	10
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Churches/Worship	10
Municipal	10
Education/Academic	30
Restoration/Preservation	5
Interior Architecture	20
Accessibility/ADA	10

U S WEST Communications, Market Street Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota Veterans Home Remodeling, Building 23, Hastings, MN; Totino-Grace High School Remodeling, Fridley, MN; Christ Lutheran Church, Addition and Remodeling, Marine-on-St. Croix, MN; Library Addition to Highland Elementary School, St. Paul, MN; Eagan Post Office, Eagan, MN

### ALTUS ARCHITECTURE, LTD.

4926 Lincoln Drive  
Edina, MN 55436  
Tel: 612/935-4344  
Fax: 612/935-4303  
E-mail: altusarch@aol.com  
Established 1995

Timothy A. Alt AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2.5
Total in Firm	2.5

Work %

Residences/New & Remodel.	80
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financ.	20

Nelson Residence, Independence, MN; Winter's Residence, Edina, MN; Nicol Residence, Wahpeton, IA; Freitag/Pomeroy Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Normandale Lake Condominiums, Bloomington, MN; Bank of America Tower, Phoenix, AZ (with Opus Architects)

### AmerINDIAN Architecture

475 Cleveland Ave. N., Ste. 200  
St. Paul, MN 55104  
Tel: 612 or 651/644-1586  
Fax: 612 or 651/647-9635  
E-mail: info@amerindian.com  
Established 1992

Dennis Sun Rhodes  
Daniel Feidt AIA  
David Bryan AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	8
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	9

Work %

Housing/Multiple	20
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	20
Medical/Healthcare	20
Education/Academic	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Gaming	20

Ho-Chunk Wellness Center, Lake Delton, WI; Meskwaki Hotel and Casino Expansion, Tami, IA; Tiospa Zima Tribal School Agency Village, SD; Mille Lacs Community Center, Onamia, MN; Grand Casino Hinckley Expansion, Hinckley, MN; Potawatomi Government Center, Mayetta, KS



■  
**KEVIN JAMES ANDERSON  
ARCHITECTS**

606 First Street SE  
Little Falls, MN 56345  
Tel: 320/632-9582  
Fax: 320/632-1635  
Established 1986

Kevin J. Anderson AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural (licensed) 1  
Technical 1  
Administrative .5  
Total in Firm 2.5

Work %  
Housing/Multiple 10  
Residences/New & Remodel. 60  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 10  
Retail/Commercial 5  
Churches/Worship 15  
Restoration/Preservation 5  
Interior Architecture 5

Madden Inn, 14 Units, Brainerd, MN; Apostolic Lutheran Church, Dassel, MN; Oak Hill Golf Clubhouse, St. Cloud, MN; Rainbow Bay Townhomes, Nisswa, MN; Little Falls Orthopedics, Little Falls, MN; Geist Residence, Crosby, MN

■  
**THE ANDERSON  
ARCHITECTURAL  
PARTNERSHIP**

3575 Owasso Street, Ste. 301  
Shoreview, MN 55126  
Tel: 612 or 651/483-8062  
Established 1998

Mark Carsten Anderson AIA

Work %  
Churches/Worship 100

■  
**ANKENY KELL ARCHITECTS,  
P.A.**

821 Raymond Ave., Ste. 400  
St. Paul, MN 55114  
Tel: 612 or 651/645-6806  
Fax: 612 or 651/645-0079  
E-mail: ak@ankenykell.com  
Established 1976

Ronald W. Ankeny AIA  
Duane A. Kell FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 17  
Interior Designers 4  
Other Professional 2  
Other Technical 4  
Administrative 4  
Total in Firm 31

Continued on next column

Work %  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 20  
Retail/Commercial 20  
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10  
Medical/Healthcare 5  
Education/Academic 15  
Restoration/Preservation 15  
Interior Architecture 20  
Ice Arenas, Recreational Community Centers (municipal) 30

University Center Rochester, Rochester, MN; Chaska Community Center, Chaska, MN; Maplewood Community Center, Maplewood, MN; Century Plaza Infrastructure/Remodeling, Hennepin County, Minneapolis, MN; Phoenix Coyotes Training Facility, Scottsdale, AZ; Inver Grove Heights Ice Arena, Inver Grove Heights, MN

■  
**ARCHITECT - STEVE ERBAN**

3748 Oakgreen Avenue N.  
Stillwater, MN 55082  
Tel: 612 or 651/439-8886  
Fax: 612 or 651/439-8994  
Established 1993

Steve Erban AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 1  
Other Technical 3  
Total in Firm 4

Work %  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 10  
Churches/Worship 90

Holy Family Catholic Church, Duluth, MN; King of King's Lutheran Church, Roseville, MN; St. Luke's Lutheran Church, Little Chute, WI; St. Patric's Catholic Church, Centuria, WI; Christ Lutheran Church, Baxter, MN; Stewartville Methodist Church, Stewartville, MN

■  
**ARCHITECTS IV, INC.**

25 North 12th Avenue E.  
Duluth, MN 55805  
Tel: 218/728-5124  
Fax: 218/728-5125  
Established 1957

Russell Betts AIA, CID  
Jack Jyring AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 5  
Interior Designers 1  
Administrative 2  
Total in Firm 8

Work %  
Housing/Multiple 5  
Residences/New & Remodel. 5  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 10  
Retail/Commercial 5  
Medical/Healthcare 10  
Churches/Worship 10  
Education/Academic 50  
Restoration/Preservation 5  
Interior Architecture 80

St. Ann's Residence Renovations, Duluth, MN; ADA Modifications, University of Minnesota, Duluth, MN; Renovations at Mesabi East School District, Aurora, MN; Hermantown Community Church, Hermantown, MN; Edison Schools, Duluth, MN; Esko Apostolic Lutheran Church, Esko, MN

■  
**ARCHITECTURAL ALLIANCE**

400 Clifton Avenue S.  
Minneapolis, MN 55403-3299  
Tel: 612/871-5703  
Fax: 612/871-7212  
E-mail: archalliance.com  
Established 1970

Other MN Office:  
344 Lindbergh Terminal  
Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport  
Tel: 612/726-9012  
Fax: 612/726-1047

Tom DeAngelo AIA  
Carl Remick AIA  
Peter Vesterholt AIA  
Dennis LaFrance AIA  
Don Hammer AIA

Continued on next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural 53  
Interior Designers 6  
Marketing 2  
Other Technical 2  
Administrative 8  
Total in Firm 71

Work %

Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 20  
Retail/Commercial 15  
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10  
Municipal 20  
Education/Academic 5  
Interior Architecture 5  
Aviation 25

The Minnesota Mutual Life Insurance Company, St. Paul, MN; SCIMED Life Systems, Inc., Phase II, Maple Grove, MN; United States Courthouse, Minneapolis, MN; City of Minneapolis Public Works Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Green Concourse Expansion, Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport, MN; Caribou Coffee Shops, Nationwide.

■  
**ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN  
PARTNERS, P.A.**

119 N. 4th Street, Ste. 312  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: 612/904-6580  
Fax: 612/904-6581  
Established 1994

Alan Plutowski AIA  
Kevin Rush AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 4  
Other Technical 1  
Total in Firm 5

Work %  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 20  
Retail/Commercial 40  
Medical/Healthcare 40  
Interior Architecture 30

Nursing Home Renovation, Missoula, MT; Restaurant, Omaha, NE; Clinic, Woodbury, MN; Restaurant, Eagan, MN; Office Build-out, Chaska, MN; Building Addition, Grand Forks, ND



## ARCHITECTURAL NETWORK INC.

1961 Greeley Street S.  
Stillwater, MN 55082  
Tel: 612 or 651/430-0606  
Fax: 612 or 651/ 430-0180  
Internet: archnetmn@aol.com  
Established 1992

Michael F. Diem AIA, NCARB  
Michael G. Hoefler AIA

Total in Firm 10

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	10
Residences/New & Remodel.	5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	40
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Medical/Healthcare	5
Churches/Worship	5
Interior Architecture	5

Heartland Office Village, Stillwater, MN; Wild Water Inn, Somerset, WI; PIER One Imports, Pembroke Pines, FL; Super America, New Berlin, WI; Valley Dental Arts, Stillwater, MN; Hadley 5 Professional Building, Oakdale, MN

## ARCHITECTURAL RESOURCES, INC.

704 East Howard Street  
Hibbing, MN 55746  
Tel: 218/263-6868  
Fax: 218/722-6803  
E-mail: archres@arimn.com  
Internet: www.arimn.com  
Established 1972

Other MN Offices:  
126 East Superior St.  
Duluth, MN 55802  
Tel: 218/727-8483  
Fax: 218/727-8481  
E-mail: archres@arimn.com  
Internet: ww.arimn.com

Doug Hildenbrand AIA  
Lyle Peters AIA  
Mark Wirtanen AIA  
Earl Thedens ASLA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	9
Engineering	5
Landscape Architects	2
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	22

## Work %

Housing/Multiple	5
Residences/New & Remodel.	5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Medical/Healthcare	10
Municipal	20
Education/Academic	55
Law Enforcement	5
Restoration/Preservation	15
Interior Architecture	20

Littlefork-Big Falls, K-12 School, MN; St. Louis County Law Enforcement, Hibbing, MN; MN Shooting Sports Center, Grand Rapids, MN; University Medical Center-Mesabi, Hibbing, MN; QuadCities Recreational Facility, Eveleth, MN; Baywalk at Lake Superior, Duluth, MN

## ARMSTRONG, TORSETH, SKOLD AND RYDEEN, INC.

4901 Olson Memorial Hwy.  
Minneapolis, MN 55422  
Tel: 612/545-3731  
Fax: 612/525-3289  
Established 1944  
Other Office: Scottsdale, AZ

Paul W. Erickson AIA  
Tammy S. Magney AIA, REFP  
Kenneth E. Grabow AIA  
Rodney E. Erickson FCSI, CCS  
Daniel C. Moll AIA  
Paul L. Snyder AIA  
James E. Rydeen FAIA, REFP

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	51
Engineering	35
Landscape Architects	5
Interior Designers	3
Planners	3
Other Professional	19
Administrative	7
Total in Firm	123

## Work %

Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	5
Churches/Worship	5
Education/Academic	95
Wayzata Senior High School, Plymouth, MN; North Trail Elementary School, Farmington, MN; Centennial Middle School, Circle Pines, MN; North High School, North St. Paul, MN; Friendly Hills Middle School, Mendota Heights, MN; Valley Crossing Community School (Tri-District), Woodbury, MN	

## ARTERIORS RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECTURE

2115 Morton Road  
Wayzata, MN 55391  
Tel: 612/476-0486  
Fax: 612/476-1411  
E-mail: tim@arteriors.com  
Established 1994

Tim R. Bjella AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Interior Designers	1
Total in Firm	2

## Work %

Residences/New & Remodel.	100
Private Residences - Boulder, CO; Minnetonka, MN; Eden Prairie, MN; Mankato, MN	

## THE ASSOCIATED ARCHITECTS, INC.

241 S. Cleveland Avenue  
Saint Paul, MN 55105  
Tel: 612 or 651/698-0808  
Fax: 612 or 651/698-0459  
Established 1961

Ronald W. Buelow AIA  
James W. Cox AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	5
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

## Work %

Housing/Multiple	15
Residences/New & Remodel.	5
Medical/Healthcare	15
Churches/Worship	15
Municipal	15
Education/Academic	35
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	20

Evangelical Lutheran Synod and Seminary; Bethany Lutheran College Buildings: Student Union, Fitness Center, Trinity Chapel, Bethany Library, Men's Residence - in Association with KSA Architects, Mankato, MN; Linwood Park Recreation Center, Saint Paul, MN; Saint Paul Schools: Four Seasons Arts Plus Elementary, Phalen-IAQ; Indian Health Board, Traditional Healing Center, St. Paul, MN

## B

## BARBOUR / LaDOUCEUR ARCHITECTS LLC

129 North Second Street, Ste. 103  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: 612/339-5093  
Fax: 612/339-5093  
E-mail: barlad@eta.k12.mn.us  
Established 1993

F. John Barbour AIA  
Janis LaDouceur AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	4
Other Technical	.5
Total in Firm	4.5

## Work %

Housing/Multiple	5
Residences/New & Remodel.	25
Retail/Commercial	20
Municipal	10
Education/Academic	10
Interpretive Cntrs/Heritage Museums	30
Restoration/Preservation	20
Interior Architecture	20

Battle Point Historic Site Education/Interpretive Center, Leech Lake, MN; International Wolf Center Expansion, Ely, MN; University of Minnesota Limnology Station, Restoration and Additions, Duluth, MN; West Metro Driver Exam Station Addition, Plymouth, MN; Johnson/Liekweg Residence, Loretto, MN; Warner/Green Residence, Whole House Renovation and Addition, Medicine Lake, MN

Continued on next column



■  
**THE BENHAM GROUP**  
800 E. Minnehaha Avenue, #500  
Saint Paul, MN 55106-4432  
Tel: 612 or 651/771-2222  
Fax: 612 or 651/771-2881  
Internet: www.benham.com  
Established 1909

Other Offices:  
Oklahoma City; Atlanta; Detroit;  
Phoenix; St. Louis; Tulsa; Decatur,  
AL; Moscow; Tokyo; Mexico City

Donald L. Wickens PE  
Kenneth A. Nelson PE  
Terry L. Helms RA  
Jeffrey J. Hansen  
Mark S. Wasescha AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 8  
Engineering 33  
Construction Managers 2  
Other Technical 39  
Administrative 7  
Total in Firm 89

Office Bldg/Banks 10  
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 70  
Municipal 15  
Interior Architecture 5

3M Building 145, Cottage Grove,  
MN; Dyneon Headquarters, Building  
504, Oakdale, MN; Northwest  
Airlines Reservation Center,  
Minneapolis, MN; 3M Chemical  
Power Sources Laboratory,  
Maplewood, MN; Menatep Bank  
Tower, Moscow, RUS; New Federal  
Office Campus, Oklahoma City, OK

■  
**FREDERICK BENTZ /  
MILO THOMPSON /  
ROBERT RIETOW, INC.**  
2680 Foshay Tower  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: 612/332-1234  
Fax: 612/332-1813  
Internet: www.btr-architects.com  
Established 1971

Milo H. Thompson FAIA  
Robert G. Rietow AIA  
Robert J. Zimmerman AIA  
R. Bruce Cornwall AIA  
Ann Voda AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 14  
Interior Designers 2  
Technical 1  
Administrative 2  
Total in Firm 19

Continued on next column

Housing/Multiple 5  
Retail/Commercial 25  
Churches/Worship 20  
Municipal 10  
Education/Academic 30  
Restoration/Preservation 10  
Interior Architecture 15  
Libraries 10

Educational Services Building, North  
Hennepin Community College,  
Brooklyn Park, MN; New Main,  
Metropolitan State University, St.  
Paul, MN; Marshall Field's Home  
Stores, Chicago, IL; Plymouth  
Community Library, Plymouth, MN;  
New Life Church & Academy  
Addition and Master Plan,  
Woodbury, MN; Pearl Park  
Neighborhood Center, Minneapolis,  
MN

■  
**A. J. BERREAU AND  
ASSOCIATES, INC.**

1220 Glenwood Ave.  
Minneapolis, MN 55405  
Tel: 612/377-8314  
Fax: 612/377-4984  
Established 1971

Alfred J. Berreau AIA  
Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 4  
Other Technical 2  
Total in Firm 6

Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 10  
Retail/Commercial 10  
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 80

Marigold Foods, Inc., Rochester, MN;  
Crowley Frozen Desserts, Inc.,  
Lancaster, PA; Schwan's Sales  
Enterprises, Marshall, MN; Crowley  
Foods, Inc., Arkport, NY; Daily Juice  
Products, Verona, PA

■  
**BLUMENTALS/  
ARCHITECTURE, INC.**  
6205 Earle Brown Drive, Ste. 120  
Brooklyn Center, MN 55430-2150  
Tel: 612/561-5757  
Fax: 612/561-2914  
Established 1976

Susan Blumentals AIA, CID  
Janis Blumentals AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 7  
Administrative 1.5  
Total in Firm 8.5

Housing/Multiple 40  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 10  
Retail/Commercial 10  
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 11  
Education/Academic 5  
Child Care 24  
Restoration/Preservation 30  
Interior Architecture 15

New Horizon Child Care and Kids  
Quest Hourly Care, Camp Snoopy  
(Mall of America) and Other  
Locations; Edina Realty, Woodbury  
and Rochester, MN; Minneapolis  
Public Housing Authority, Area-wide  
Consultant; Minneapolis Public  
Schools, Hamilton and North Star  
Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Best  
Maid Cookie Company, River Falls,  
WI; Holiday Inn Express, Coon  
Rapids, MN

■  
**BOARMAN KROOS PFISTER  
VOGEL & ASSOCIATES**

222 North Second Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: 612/339-3752  
Fax: 612/339-6212  
Established 1978

J. Owen Boorman AIA  
David Kroos AIA  
Peter Pfister AIA  
Gary Vogel AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 22  
Engineering 7  
Interior Designers 4  
Other Professional 3  
Other Technical 4  
Administrative 5  
Total in Firm 45

Housing/Multiple 15  
Residences/new & Remodel. 5  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 20  
Retail/Commercial 10  
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5  
Medical/Healthcare 5  
Municipal 20  
Education/Academic 10  
Interior Architecture 10

Continued on next column

National City Bank, Gaviidae  
Commons, Minneapolis, MN;  
Erickson's Diversified Corporation  
Headquarters, Hudson, WI; Deluxe  
Corporation, Shoreview, MN and  
Other Locations in the United States;  
Anoka Electric Company, Ramsey,  
MN; Minnesota Air National Guard  
Composite Operations Center,  
Minneapolis/St. Paul International  
Airport, MN

■  
**BONESTROO, ROSENE,  
ANDERLIK & ASSOCIATES,  
INC.**

2335 W. Highway 36  
St. Paul, MN 55113  
Tel: 612 or 651/636-4600  
Fax: 612 or 651/636-1311  
E-mail: info@bonestroo.com  
Internet: www.bonestroo.com  
Established 1956

Other Offices:  
2008 8th St. North  
St. Cloud, MN 56303  
Tel: 320/251-4553  
Fax: 320/251-6252

205 5th Street SW  
Willmar, MN 56201  
Tel: 320/214-9557  
Fax: 320/214-9458

2222 Highway 52 North  
Rochester, MN 55901  
Tel: 507/282-2100  
Fax: 507/282-3100

Out of State Office: Milwaukee, WI  
Established 1956

Otto C. Bonestroo PE  
Marvin L. Sorvala PE  
Robert C. Russek AIA  
David O. Loskota PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 9  
Engineering 94  
Landscape Architectural 2  
Planners 1  
Other Technical 77  
Administrative 34  
Total in Firm 217

Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 5  
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5  
Medical/Healthcare 5  
Municipal 80  
Education/Academic 5  
Restoration/Preservation 10  
Interior Architecture 5

National Sports Center Super Rink,  
Blaine, MN; Chapel Hills Mall Arena,  
Colorado Springs, CO; CCSI  
Sheltered Workshop, Worthington,  
MN; Fire Station #4, Maple Grove,  
MN; Brooklyn Park Ice Arena  
Addition, Brooklyn Park, MN;  
Braemar Ice Arena Third Sheet  
Addition, Edina, MN



**BRW, Inc.**  
700 Third Street S.  
Minneapolis, MN 55415  
Tel: 612/370-0700  
Fax: 612/370-1378  
E-mail: info@brwmsp.com  
Internet: brwine.com  
Established 1956

Other Offices: Chicago, IL;  
Cincinnati, OH; Dallas, TX; Denver,  
CO; Ft. Lauderdale, FL; Louisville,  
KY; Newark, NJ; Orlando, FL;  
Phoenix, AZ; Portland, OR; Rolling  
Meadows, IL; Salt Lake City, UT;  
San Diego, CA; Santa Ana, CA;  
Seattle, WA; Tampa, FL

Richard Wolsfeld PE, AICP  
Craig Amundsen AIA, AICP  
Gary Ehret PE  
Arijs Pakains AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 3  
Engineering 153  
Landscape Architectural 17  
Planners 49  
Natural & Cultural Resource  
Specialists 13  
Other Technical 149  
Special Projects Staff 35  
Administrative 86  
Total in Firm 505

Practice Categories:  
Site Planning/Civil Engineering  
Transit/Transportation-Related  
Facilities Planning  
Municipal Facilities (Parks, Stations  
and Station Area Planning,  
Multimodal Centers, System  
"Architecture"  
Environmental Assessments  
Mall of America, Site Work EIS,  
Transportation, Bloomington, MN;  
Arbor Pointe Mixed-use  
Development, Inver Grove Heights,  
MN; Federal Courthouse EIS,  
Minneapolis, MN; Northtown Transit  
Hub, Blaine, MN; Tamarack Village  
Retail Center, Woodbury, MN; St.  
Paul Energy Park Comprehensive  
Plan, St. Paul, MN

# **BUETOW & ASSOCIATES, INC.**

2345 Rice Street, Ste. 210  
St. Paul, MN 55113  
Tel: 612 or 651/483-6701  
Fax: 612 or 651/483-2574  
Established 1920

Thomas W. Dunwell AIA  
Randy L. Engel RA  
James M. Evans RA  
Modris M. Feders AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 7  
Other Technical 2  
Administrative 2  
Total in Firm 11

Continued on next column

Work %  
Housing/Multiple 5  
Residences/New & Remodel. 5  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 20  
Retail/Commercial 10  
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 20  
Medical/Healthcare 5  
Churches/Worship 10  
Municipal 20  
Education/Academic 20  
Restoration/Preservation 10  
Interior Architecture 20

Anoka County; Courthouse  
Complex, Human Service Center  
and Jail, Anoka, MN; Ramsey  
County Libraries: Roseville,  
Moundsview, Maplewood and  
Shoreview, MN; League of  
Minnesota Cities Headquarters  
Building, St. Paul, MN; City/County  
Federal Credit Unions: Brooklyn  
Center, Minnetonka, Minneapolis,  
Bloomington, MN; Jennie-O Foods;  
Willmar, Melrose, Pelican Rapids  
and Montevideo, MN; Roseville  
Schools: Little Canada Elementary,  
Central Park Elementary and  
Parkview Center, Roseville, MN

# **ELDON BUROW ASSOCIATES**

400 Sibley Street  
St. Paul, MN 55101  
Tel: 612 or 651/288-9824  
Fax: 612 or 651/228-0075  
Established 1995

Eldon Burow AIA  
Architect, Planner & Developer  
& Owner Representative 1

Work %  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 15  
Retail/Commercial 25  
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 15  
Medical/Healthcare 25  
Education/Academic 10  
Entertainment 10  
Hubbard Broadcast Industry Site  
Acquisition; Retail Development,  
Fairview and University, St. Paul,  
MN; Medical Clinic Relocation, New  
Richmond, VA; Office Building  
Development, Richfield, MN

# **BUSCH CAULFIELD ARCHITECTS, INC.**

2402 University Avenue W.,  
Ste. 501  
St. Paul, MN 55114  
Tel: 612 or 651/645-6675  
Fax: 612 or 651/645-8071  
Established 1988

Kevin C. Busch AIA, CID  
Bruce A. Caulfield AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 3  
Interior Designers 1  
Administrative 1  
Total in Firm 5

Continued on next column

Work %  
Residences/New & Remodel. 5  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 10  
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10  
Medical/Healthcare 10  
Churches/Worship 50  
Municipal 10  
Interior Architecture 10  
Faith Lutheran Church, Coon  
Rapids, MN; St. James Lutheran  
Church, West St. Paul, MN; Como  
Park Lutheran Church, St. Paul,  
MN; Windom Community Center,  
Windom, MN; North Branch Medical  
Center, North Branch, MN; Kid's  
Korner Day Care, Owatonna, MN

# **BWBR Architects**

400 Sibley St., Ste. 500  
St. Paul, MN 55101  
Tel: 612 or 651/222-3701  
Fax: 612 or 651/222-8961  
E-mail: @bwbr.com  
Established 1951

C. Jay Sleiter AIA  
Wilford F. Johnson AIA  
Terry L. Anderson AIA  
Fred J. Shank AIA  
Stephen P. Patrick AIA  
Timothy J. Sessions AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 59  
Interior Designers 6  
Other Technical 3  
Administrative 17  
Total in Firm 85

Work %  
Housing/Multiple 17  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 5  
Retail/Commercial 5  
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5  
Medical/Healthcare 35  
Churches/Worship 5  
Municipal Buildings 3  
Education/Academic 10  
High Tech 5  
Restoration/Preservation 2  
Interior Architecture 8

University of Minnesota Basic  
Sciences, Minneapolis, MN;  
Augsburg College Library,  
Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County  
Trauma Center, MN; Lawson  
(Software) Building, St. Paul, MN;  
Close Custody, State of Minnesota;  
Maurice Manor, Eagan, MN

**C**  
**C.M. ARCHITECTURE, P.A.**  
**(dba CMA P. A.)**  
219 North Second St., Ste. 301  
Minneapolis, MN 55401-1454  
Tel: 612/338-6677  
Fax: 612/338-2995  
E-mail: info@cmarch.com  
Established 1990

Other Office:  
C.M. Architecture, P.A.,  
Fort Worth, TX

Bruce M. Carlson AIA  
Patrick G. Brees AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 11  
Other Technical 11  
Administrative 6  
Total in Firm 28

Work %  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 15  
Retail/Commercial 30  
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 15  
Churches/Worship 5  
Other 35

Regis Distribution Center,  
Chattanooga, TN; Musicland Retail  
(Sam Goody and Suncoast Motion  
Picture Company Stores),  
Throughout the U.S.; National Car  
Rental Service Centers, Throughout  
the U. S.; U. S. Postal Service  
Distribution Centers, Throughout the  
U. S.; LensCrafters Stores,  
Throughout the U. S.; Edina  
Morningside Church, Edina, MN

# **CARLSEN & FRANK ARCHITECTS**

482 Dayton Avenue  
St. Paul, MN 55102  
Tel: 612 or 651/227-4576  
Fax: 612 or 651/227-3501  
Established 1983

Peter Carlsen AIA  
Sylvia Frank AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 2

Work %  
Residences/New & Remodel. 5  
Retail/Commercial 10  
Education/Academic 85  
Restoration/Preservation 10  
Interior Architecture 10

University of Minnesota, Haacker  
Hall Renovation, St. Paul Campus,  
MN; Risdahl Residence Addition,  
Lino Lakes, MN; Women's  
Advocates' Addition, St. Paul, MN;  
Ag Engineering Building, 1st Floor  
Renovation, University of Minnesota,  
St. Paul, MN; Lilja Residence  
Renovation and Addition, Edina,  
MN; A.P.G. Cash Drawer Building,  
Fridley, MN



# **CERMAK RHOADES ARCHITECTS**

214E, 4th St., Ste 80  
St. Paul, MN 55101  
Tel: 612 or 651/225-8623  
Fax: 612 or 651/225-8720  
Established 1993

Therese G. Cermak  
Todd J. Rhoades

AIA  
RA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural

3

Housing/Multiple  
Residences/New & Remodel.  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial  
Retail/Commercial  
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  
Planning

Work %  
60  
5  
5  
5  
5  
20

Project Hope Apartment Building  
Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Four  
Alarm Lofts, Fire House Adaptive  
Reuse, Robbinsdale, MN; Tenant Im-  
provements, Union Depot Place, St.  
Paul, MN; Restwood Apartments,  
Remodeling and New Group Home,  
Lexington, MN

# **CHOICE WOOD COMPANY - ARCHITECTURE DIVISION**

3300 Gorham Avenue  
St. Louis Park, MN 55426  
Tel: 612/924-0043  
Fax: 612/924-0269  
Established 1983

Todd Remington  
Nick Smaby  
Mark McClellan

AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural

5

Administrative  
Total in Firm

3  
8

Work %

Residences New & Remodel.

100

River House, Warroad, MN; "A  
Cottage for Hometown" Television  
Program, Minnetrista, MN; 31st  
Street Gateway Project, Minneapolis,  
MN; Walser Farm, Pepin, WI; "A  
Prairie House Remodel for  
Hometown" Television Program

# **CLAYBAUGH PRESERVATION ARCHITECTURE INC.**

361 W. Government Street  
Taylors Falls, MN 55084  
Tel: 612 or 651/465-7900  
Fax: 612 or 651/465-3505  
E-mail: rjc@polaristel.net  
Established 1989

Robert J. Claybaugh

AIA, CCS

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural  
Administrative  
Total in Firm

2  
1  
3

Work %

Housing/Multiple  
Residences/New & Remodel.  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial  
Churches/Worship  
Municipal  
Restoration/Preservation

15  
5  
15  
15  
10  
70

Lower Sioux Agency Stone Ware-  
house Restoration, Morton, MN; Ma-  
bel Tainter Memorial Theater  
Restoration, Menomonie, WI; St.  
John's Evangelical Lutheran Church,  
Stillwater, MN; Parkville Railroad  
Depot Restoration, Parkville, MO;  
Conference and Guest Facility for  
Andersen Corporation, Bayport, MN;  
John J. Pershing Historic Site  
Restoration, Laclede, MO

# **CLOSE ASSOCIATES, INC. ARCHITECTS**

3110 E. Franklin Avenue  
Minneapolis, MN 55406  
Tel: 612/339-0979  
Fax: 612/339-0976  
E-mail: closearc  
Established 1938 - 60 Years!

Gar Hargens

AIA, CID, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architect and  
Interior Designer  
Contract Staff

1  
Varies

Work %

Residences/New & Remodel.  
Retail/Commercial  
Medical/Healthcare  
Churches/Worship  
Education/Academic

25  
20  
20  
10  
25

Harriet Tubman Center, Minneapo-  
lis, MN; Lake of the Isles Lutheran  
Church Renovation, Minneapolis,  
MN; Phalen Clinic - Healtheast, St.  
Paul, MN; Hedin Residence, Red  
Wing, MN; Pratt Community Educa-  
tion Center Renovation, Minneapolis,  
MN; Weston Residence Addition,  
Edina, MN

# **CLUTS, O'BRIEN, STROTHER ARCHITECTS, INC.**

7520 Market Place Drive  
Eden Prairie, MN 55344-3636  
Tel: 612/941-4822  
Fax: 612/941-4951  
E-mail: COSA1@WINTERNET  
Established 1978

Brian Cluts  
Daniel O'Brien  
Paul Strother

RA  
AIA  
RA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural  
Administrative  
Total in Firm

7  
2  
9

Work %

Office Bldg/Banks/Financial  
Retail/Commercial  
Medical/Healthcare  
Recreational  
Remodeling/Renovation

20  
20  
30  
25  
5

Maple Grove Community Center,  
Maple Grove, MN; Hopkins Center  
for the Arts, Hopkins, MN;  
Bachman's Lyndale, Minneapolis,  
MN; Golf Central, Bloomington, MN;  
Erickson Oil, Freedom Stores,  
Various Locations; Flagship Athletic  
Club, Eden Prairie, MN

# **CNH-ARCHITECTS**

7300 W. 147th Street, Ste. 504  
Apple Valley, MN 55124  
Tel: 612/431-4433  
E-mail: cnharch@usa.net  
Internet: cnharch.com  
Established 1958

John R. Natwick  
Wayne G. Hilbert  
Quinn S. Hutson

RA  
AIA  
RA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural  
Technical  
Administrative  
Total in Firm

4  
1  
3  
8

Work %

Housing/Multiple  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial  
Retail/Commercial  
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  
Churches/Worship  
Municipal  
Restoration/Preservation  
Interior Architecture

5  
20  
5  
20  
25  
25  
5  
5

Bobby & Steve's Autoworld,  
Minneapolis, MN; SLA Building,  
Eagan, MN; MNDOT Wayside Rest,  
New Market, MN; AmericInn, Inver  
Grove Heights, MN; Eagandale  
Point, Eagan, MN; Valley Christian  
Church, Lakeville, MN

# **COLLINS-HANSEN ARCHITECTS**

126 Third Street N., Ste. 204  
Minneapolis, MN 55401-1673  
Tel: 612/338-8181  
Fax: 612/338-0007  
E-mail: CHAARCH@AOL.COM  
Established 1989

Michael P. Collins  
Merle Hansen

AIA  
RA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural

6

Residences/New & Remodel.  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial  
Churches/Worship  
Education/Academic  
Restoration/Preservation

Work %  
10  
30  
30  
30  
40

Clarity Coverdale Fury Advertising,  
Minneapolis, MN; Westminster  
Presbyterian Church Restoration,  
Minneapolis, MN; KNWS Radio,  
Waterloo, IA; The Office of Eric  
Madsen, Minneapolis, MN;  
Sabathani Community Center,  
Minneapolis, MN

# **CONSTRUCT ARCHITECTS, INC.**

3750 Minnehaha Avenue  
Minneapolis, MN 55406  
Tel: 612/724-9877  
Fax: 612/724-1394  
E-mail: CONSTRUCT@AOL.COM  
Established 1997

Richard C. Lundin II  
James L. Graham  
Ali R. Heshmati

AIA  
AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural

3

Residences/New & Remodel.  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial  
Retail/Commercial  
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing  
Medical/Healthcare  
Education/Academic  
Theater/Performance Art  
Interior Architecture

Work %  
50  
5  
10  
5  
5  
5  
10  
10

Hamlen/Lehmann Residence, Edina,  
MN; Gordon Residence, Wayzata,  
MN; Braathen/Stresnak Residence,  
Mounds View, MN; Patrick's  
Cabaret, Minneapolis, MN; Open  
Arms of Minnesota, Minneapolis,  
MN; Avalon Park Office, Shop and  
Shelter, Mankato, MN



■ **JAMES M. COOPERMAN & ASSOCIATES, ARCHITECTS**

13931 Hill Ridge Drive  
Minnetonka, MN 55305  
Tel: 612/545-0409  
Established 1962

James M. Cooperman AIA

— Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	50
Residences/New & Remodel.	15
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	15

— Old Main Dormitory Apartment Conversion, Duluth, MN; Saxon Ford Agency Building, St. Paul, MN; Holiday Inn Express Motels, LaPorte, IN; Park Villa Townhomes, Burnsville, MN; Epitome Store Addition, Galleria, Edina, MN; Holmes Lake Apartment, Lincoln, NE

■ **CUNDY, SANTINE & ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS LLC**

3434 N. Lexington Avenue  
Shoreview, MN 55126  
Tel: 612 or 651/490-5454  
Established 1985

George F. Cundy AIA  
Shelley A. Santine AIA

— Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
---------------	---

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	15
Residences/New & Remodel.	50
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	10
Restoration/Preservation	5
Interior Architecture	5

— Hamline Office Plaza, Roseville, MN; Stillwater Motors, Stillwater, MN; Carlson Service Center, Cottage Grove, MN; Ferris Summer Residence, Lake Wappagasset, WI; McClanahan Residence, North Oaks, MN; The Lodges at the Preserve, Woodbury, MN

■ **CUNNINGHAM GROUP**

201 Main Street SE, Ste. 325  
Minneapolis, MN 55414  
Tel: 612/379-3400  
Fax: 612/379-4400  
E-mail: www.cunningham.com  
Established 1968  
Other Offices: Los Angeles, CA; Phoenix, AZ

John W. Cunningham	FAIA
John E. Hamilton	AIA
John E. Quiter	AIA
Thomas L. Hoskens	AIA
Richard Solberg	AIA
Douglas A. Lowe	AIA

— Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	155
Landscape Architects	2
Interior Designers	13
Planners	3
Other Professional	5
Other Technical	4
Administration	35
Total in Firm	217

	Work %
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	20
Education/Academic	20
Interior Architecture	10
Hospitality/Gaming	20
Entertainment	20

— Eden Prairie High School, Eden Prairie, MN; Rainforest Cafe, Walt Disney World, Orlando, FL; Epic Systems Corporation Headquarters, Madison, WI; Star Trek: The Experience at the Las Vegas Hilton Hotel, Las Vegas, NV

**D**

■ **DAMBERG, SCOTT, GERZINA, WAGNER ARCHITECTS INC.**

22 E. 2nd St.,  
Duluth, MN 55802  
Tel: 218/727-2626  
Fax: 218/727-7467  
E-mail: RWagner@DSGW.com  
Established 1938

— Other MN Offices:

PO Box 1065  
417 2nd St. S.  
Virginia, MN 55792  
Tel: 218/741-7962  
Fax: 218/741-7967  
E-mail: JGerzina@DSGW.com

John Damberg	AIA
John Scott	
John Gerzina	AIA
Randy Wagner	AIA

— Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	15
Interior Designers	1
Planners	1
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	21

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	5
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Medical/Healthcare	20
Churches/Worship	5
Municipal	20
Education/Academic	25
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	15

— Westwood Benedictine Health Center, Duluth, MN; Central Range Maintenance Facility, Hibbing, MN; Cook County School K-12 & Art Center, Grand Marais, MN; Virginia Schools 7-12, Virginia, MN; Fond du Lac Tribal Government Center, Cloquet, MN; Virginia Regional Medical Center Expansion, Virginia, MN

■ **DBA STUDIO**

4026 Colorado Street  
Duluth, MN 55804  
Tel: 218/525-0262  
Fax: 218/525-3530  
E-mail: dbastudi@CP.COM  
Established 1995

Darryl Booker AIA

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	50
Education/Academic	50

— Davidson Printing Co., Duluth, MN; Klapmeier Residence, Duluth, MN; Mt. Royal Library, Duluth, MN; Super One, Cloquet, MN; Pinetree Plaza, Cloquet, MN

■ **DCA David Constable Architect**

708 First Street North, Ste. 334  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: 612/359-0600  
Fax: 612/341-3240

David Constable AIA

— Apollo Distribution Center - 170,000 sf, Eagan, MN; Oliver Distribution Center - 375,000 sf, Burnsville, MN; Prize Company, Corporate Office and Warehouse, Golden Valley, MN; Lathrop Paint Corporate Offices and Contractor Sales, Hopkins, MN; Library Remodeling for Northwestern College of Chiropractic, Bloomington, MN

■ **DEAN ARCHITECTS**

634 Minnesota Building  
St. Paul, MN 55101  
Tel: 612 or 651/225-1867  
Fax: 612 or 651/223-5573  
E-mail: deanloci@aol.com  
Established 1993

Matthew T. Dean AIA  
Cornel M. Bandelin AIA

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	20
Residences/New & Remodel.	20
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Institutional	50

— Union Gospel Mission Child Care Center, St. Paul, MN; Gospel Hill Retreat Center, Shoreview, MN; Bearrood Residence, Bella Vista, AR; UCAM Daycare, Minneapolis, MN; Bye Residence, River Falls, WI; Private Residence, Hayward, WI

■ **DESIGN I LTD.**

9973 Valley View Road  
Eden Prairie, MN 55344  
Tel: 612/903-9299  
Fax: 612/903-9292  
Established 1989

Robert J. Davis AIA

— Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Other Technical	5
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	8

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	20
Residences/New & Remodel.	10
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	20
Education/Academic	5
Restoration/Preservation	5



## DESIGNERY, ARCHITECTURE

P.O. Box 57  
Stillwater, MN 55082  
Tel: 612 or 651/433-3973  
Fax: 612 or 651/433-3973  
Established 1979

Raymond Raffel	AIA
Work %	
Housing/Multiple	20
Residences/New & Remodel.	20
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	20
Churches/Worship	10
Interior Architecture	10

60-Unit Apartment Complex, Maplewood, MN; Office Warehouse, Fridley, MN; 48-Unit Apartment Complex, Maplewood, MN; Addition to Residence, Marine on St. Croix, MN; Office Warehouse and Tenant Buildouts, Lino Lakes, MN; Restoration and Remodeling of Existing Building, Spring Lake Park, MN

## GERALD G. DEZELAR CONSULTANT

616 Stewart Avenue  
South St. Paul, MN 55075  
Tel: 612 or 651/451-2722  
Established 1991

Jerry DeZelar AIA, CSI, ICBO

Work %	
Housing	5
Residences New & Remodel.	5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Churches/Worship	30
Municipal	5
Education/Academic	15
Forensic	20
Restoration/Preservation	5

Gathering Space, Church of St. Charles Borromeo, St. Anthony, MN; Work and Consulting in: Specifications, Construction Administration, Forensic Architecture, Code and ADA Compliance

## ARTHUR DICKEY ARCHITECTS, INC.

4930 France Avenue S.  
Edina, MN 55410  
Tel: 612/920-3993  
Fax: 612/920-3950  
Established 1962

Arthur H. Dickey	AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Continued on next column

Work %	
Residences/New & Remodel.	20
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	20
Municipal	25
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	10

New Market Bank, Lakeville, MN; Midwest Importers, Cannon Falls, MN; Eagan Fire Station, Eagan, MN; McNellis Residence, Wayzata, MN; Edina Art Center, Edina, MN; Jerry's Shopping Center/Office Tower, Edina, MN

## DJB ARCHITECTS LTD.

5715 Clinton Avenue S.  
Minneapolis, MN 55419  
Tel: 612/866-5823  
Fax: 612/866-5823  
E-mail: benne@034@tc.umn.edu  
Established 1994

David J. Bennett FAIA

## DLR GROUP

9521 West 78th Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55344-3853  
Tel: 612/941-8950  
Fax: 612/941-7965  
E-mail: minneapolis@dlrgroup.com  
Internet: www.dlrgroup.com  
Established 1966

Other Offices: Appleton and Milwaukee, WI; Colorado Springs and Denver, CO; Des Moines, IA; Farmington, NM; Kansas City, MO; Omaha, NE; Philadelphia, PA; Phoenix, AZ; Pierre, SD; Portland, OR; Tampa, FL; Seattle, WA

William G. Davenport	AIA
Thomas D. Sindelar	AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	24
Engineering	14
Interior Designers	1
Planners	5
Administrative	13
Total in Firm	57

Work %	
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	15
Medical/Healthcare	15
Municipal	15
Education/Academic	35
Correctional/Justice	20

Grand Forks School District Facilities, Grand Forks, ND; Bemidji Elementary and High School, Bemidji, MN; Albert Lea High School, Albert Lea, MN; Southwest Metro Catholic High School, Chaska, MN; Fairview University Medical Center Renovations, St. Paul, MN; La Crosse County Law Enforcement Center, La Crosse, WI

## DOVOLIS JOHNSON & RUGGIERI, INC.

1121 E. Franklin Avenue  
Minneapolis, MN 55404  
Tel: 612/871-6009  
Fax: 612/871-1746  
Established 1985  
Other Offices: Newport Beach and San Francisco, CA

Dean Dovolis	AIA
Brian Johnson	AIA
John Ruggieri	ASLA
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	10
Landscape Architects	2
Other Technical	11
Administrative	6
Total in Firm	29

Work %	
Housing/Multiple	15
Residences/New & Remodel.	15
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	20
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Education/Academic	10
Fitness Centers	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	5

Hyperport, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Lac Courte Oreilles K-6 School, Hayward, WI; Lifetime Fitness Centers, Four Locations; Bluff Homes, 73-Unit Housing Project, St. Paul, MN; Leeann Chin Prototype Development; Office Renovation of former Children's Museum Space - EnviroSolutions (Bandana Square), St. Paul, MN

## TOD DRESCHER ARCHITECTURE

13 Judd Street  
Marine on St. Croix, MN 55047-0272  
Tel: 612 or 651/433-5600  
Fax: 612 or 651/433-5601  
Established 1984

Tod Drescher AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Work %	
Residences/New & Remodel.	90
Cluster Housing Design	10

Continued on next column

Congressman Sikorski Residence, Stillwater, MN; Jessica Lange Residence, Remodeling, Stillwater, MN; Sandy Coffin Residence, Afton, MN; Henry Residence, Madeline island, WI; Bernstein Residence, Cambria, CA; Prairie Hamlet, Lake Elmo, MN

## DUFFNEY ARCHITECTURE

1016 Summit Ave., P.O. Box 661  
Detroit Lakes, MN 56502  
Tel: 218/847-1851  
Fax: 218/847-7203  
Established 1983

Richard E. Duffney AIA, CID

Work %	
Residences/New & Remodel.	10
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship	10
Municipal	20
Building Code Consultant	40
Restoration/Preservation	10

Becker County Developmental Achievement Center Addition, MN; United Methodist Church Additions, Detroit Lakes, MN; U.S. West Building, Fergus Falls, MN; Wild Rice Electric Cooperative Headquarters Addition, Mahanomen, MN

## DANIEL K. DUFFY, ARCHITECTS

930 Fairfield Way  
Minnetonka, MN 55305  
Tel: 612/541-7888  
Fax: 612/541-6014  
E-mail: duffyarch@aol.com  
Established 1994

Daniel K. Duffy AIA, CID

Work %	
Residences New & Remodel.	5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Medical/Healthcare	30
Municipal	10
Education/Academic	30
Interior Architecture	20

Whiting Elementary School Addition, Whiting, IA; IMR Products, Inc., Plymouth, MN; Fairview Medical Clinic, St. Michael, MN; Environmental Resources Management, St. Paul, MN; Wyatt Preferred Choice (with Perkins & Will), Eden Prairie, MN; Whiting Public Library, Whiting, IA



**E design**

1422 West Lake St. #300  
Minneapolis, MN 55408  
Tel: 612/822-1211  
Fax: 612/822-1006  
E-mail: e-design@mr.net  
Established 1988

Debora Emert IIDA, CID  
Claudia Reichert IIDA, CID  
Richard Sutton AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 2  
Interior Designers 7  
Administrative 2  
Total in Firm 11

Work %  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 85  
Retail/Commercial 10  
Education/Academic 5  
Interior Architecture 100

Nationwide Communications -  
KMJZ/KSGS, Minneapolis, MN;  
Pondview Plaza Interiors,  
Minnetonka, MN; Zeller Realty - One  
Financial Plaza, Minneapolis, MN;  
Hyatt Whitney Guest Room  
Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Apogee  
Enterprises, Minneapolis, MN;  
Nationwide Communications -  
KMCG/KXGL, San Diego, CA

**EKBERG ASSOCIATES, INC.**

2140 Spruce Trail  
Golden Valley, MN 55422  
Tel: 612/588-6388  
Fax: 612/588-6388  
Established 1974

Erland Ekberg, Jr. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 1  
Administrative 1  
Total in Firm 2

Work %  
Housing/Multiple 5  
Residences New & Remodel. 5  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 10  
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 50  
Churches/Worship 25  
Interior Architecture 5

Geometrix Co., Rosemount, MN;  
Emtech, Inc., Lino Lakes, MN;  
Douglas Corporation, Eden Prairie,  
MN; Salem Covenant Church, New  
Brighton, MN

**THE ELLERBE BECKETT COMPANY**

800 LaSalle Avenue  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: 612/376-2000  
Fax: 612/376-2271  
Internet:  
http://www.ellerbebeckett.com  
Established 1909

Other Offices: Kansas City, MO;  
Phoenix, AZ; San Francisco, CA;  
Washington, D.C.; Moscow, Russia;  
Seoul, Korea; Tokyo, Japan;  
Wakefield, U.K.; Surabaya, Indonesia

Robert Degenhardt PE  
Robert DeBruin AIA  
Rick Lincicome AIA  
Tom Beckenbaugh AIA  
William Chilton AIA  
Robert Huddleston PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 333  
Engineering 169  
Landscape Architects 6  
Interior Designers 30  
Planners 1  
Construction Professionals 79  
Administrative 128  
Total in Firm 746

Work %  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 15  
Retail/Commercial 15  
Medical/Health Care 20  
Education/Academic 20  
Restoration/Preservation 40  
Interior Architecture 15  
Sports & Entertainment 20  
Landscape/Urban Planning 5  
Hotel/Convention Centers 5

Carlson School of Management,  
Minneapolis, MN; Science Museum  
of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN; Piper  
Jaffray Center, Minneapolis, MN;  
Target Corporate Headquarters,  
Minneapolis, MN; Ronald Reagan  
Federal Office Building and  
International Trade Center,  
Washington, D.C.; Mayo Clinic  
Practice Integration Facilities,  
Rochester, MN

**ELLIOT ARCHITECTS**

108 Walnut Street  
Hudson, WI 54016  
Tel: 715/386-8303  
Fax: 715/386-2589  
E-mail: etarch@spacestar.net  
Established 1982

Elliot M. Anderson AIA  
Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 2  
Other Technical 1  
Administrative 1  
Total in Firm 4

Continued on next column

Work %  
Housing/Multiple 10  
Residences/New & Remodel. 20  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 20  
Retail/Commercial 5  
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5  
Churches/Worship 20  
Education/Academic Buildings 20  
Interior Architecture 5

Merchants State Bank, North  
Branch, MN; St. Philips Lutheran  
Church, Hastings MN; Trinity  
Lutheran Church and School, Hud-  
son, WI; North Hudson Elementary  
School, North Hudson, WI; High-  
point Condominium Residence,  
Hudson, WI; Wahrenbrock Resi-  
dence, River Falls, WI

**ELNESS SWENSON GRAHAM ARCHITECTS, INC.**

700 Third Street South  
Minneapolis, MN 55415  
Tel: 612/339-5508  
Fax: 612/330-5382  
Established 1973

Other Offices: Dallas, TX and  
Phoenix, AZ

Mark C. Swenson AIA  
David L. Graham AIA  
Khosrow Rezai AIA  
Dennis J. Sutliff AIA  
Arthur B. Weeks AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 46  
Interior Designers 4  
Other Technical 7  
Administrative 8  
Total in Firm 65

Work %  
Housing/Multiple 20  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 20  
Senior Living/Care 35  
Hotels/Conference Centers 25  
Interior Architecture 7

Imation Discovery R&D, Oakdale,  
MN; Micosaukee Resort and  
Conference Center, Miami, FL;  
Horizon Las Cruces Campus;  
Woodbury Estates, Woodbury, MN;  
Wilkins Hall Student Residence,  
University of Minnesota.; Lady Luck  
Hotel, Bettendorf, IA

**ENGAN ASSOCIATES: ARCHITECTS, P.A.**

316 W. Becker Ave., P.O. Box 956  
Willmar, MN 56201  
Tel: 320/235-0860  
Fax: 320/235-0861  
E-mail:

enganarchitects@willmar.com  
Internet: engan-arch.com  
Established 1979

Richard P. Engan AIA, CID, CSI  
Jeffrey M. Nagel AIA, CID  
Stan L. Simon PE

Continued on next column

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural 5  
Engineering 2  
Interior Designers 1  
Other Technical 1  
Administrative 4  
Total in Firm 13

Work %  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 10  
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5  
Medical/Healthcare 50  
Churches/Worship 15  
Municipal 10  
Education/Academic 10  
Restoration/Preservation 10  
Interior Architecture 10

Springfield Medical Center/Mayo  
Health Services, Springfield, MN;  
Johnson Memorial Hospital and  
Clinic, Dawson, MN; Gloria Dei  
Lutheran Church, Redwood Falls,  
MN; Noyes Hall Renovation - State  
Academy for the Deaf, Faribault,  
MN; Minnwest Bank, Ortonville,  
MN; Joseph R. Brown Minnesota  
River Valley Interpretive Center,  
Henderson, MN

**DELANO ERICKSON ARCHITECTS**

7415 Wayzata Blvd.  
Minneapolis, MN 55426  
Tel: 612/54-8370  
Fax: 612/546-6839  
Established 1982

Del Erickson AIA  
Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architect 1  
Other Technical 1.5  
Administrative 1  
Total in Firm 3.5

Work %  
Residences/New & Remodel. 5  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 15  
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 15  
Churches/Worship 5  
Municipal 20  
Education/Academic 10  
Restoration/Preservation 10  
Interior Architecture 10  
Recreational/Community 30

Maple Grove Community Center,  
Maple Grove, MN; Apothecary  
Products World Headquarters,  
Burnsville, MN; Parkers Lake  
Pavilion, Plymouth, MN;  
Community Center Addition, Eden  
Prairie, MN; Landscape Structures  
Inc., Office/Manufacturing Building,  
Delano, MN; CTS Center Office  
Building, Richfield, MN



# F

## FACILITY PLANNING SERVICES, INC.

24575 Morgan  
Chisago City, MN 55013  
Tel: 612 or 651/257-2803  
Fax: 612 or 651/257-6362  
E-mail: LAMMERSJ@AOL.COM  
Established 1995

James I. Lammers FAIA

Healthcare Planning Work % 100

Abbott Northwestern Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; Children's Healthcare Expansion and Renovation, Minnetonka, MN; Hutchinson Medical Center/Hutchinson Community Hospital, Hutchinson, MN; Mariner Medical Clinic and Surgery Center, Superior, WI; Ridgeview Chaska Medical Plaza, Chaska, MN; South Suburban Medical Clinic, Farmington, MN

## FARNAN ARCHITECTURAL PRACTICE

618 Hall Avenue  
White Bear Lake, MN 55110-1812  
Tel: 612 or 651/426-9312  
Established 1982

William T. Farnan AIA

Residences/New & Remodel. 70  
Retail/Commercial 10  
Churches/Worship 10  
Education/Academic 10  
Restoration/Preservation 20  
Interior Architecture 20

Caruthers Residence, North Oaks, MN; Rothmeier Residence, Eagan, MN; Gethsemane Cemetery, New Hope, MN; Holmgren Residence, North Branch, MN; Parker Residence, White Bear Lake, MN

## JAMES FORBERG ARCHITECTS, LTD.

17675 Market Avenue  
Belle Plaine, MN 56011  
Tel: 612/466-2234  
Fax: 612/466-2234  
Established 1985

James H. Forberg AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 1  
Other Technical .5  
Total in Firm 1.5

Continued on next column

Nursing Homes 38  
Building Investigations 10  
Commercial 15  
Municipal 37  
Remodeling and Additions for Various Nursing Home Facilities; Roofing System Replacements for Hennepin County and Minneapolis Park Board Buildings, MN; Building Investigation and Deficiency Reports; Industrial Building, WI

## FOSS ASSOCIATES

810 Fourth Avenue S.  
Moorhead, MN 56560  
Tel: 218/236-1202  
Fax: 218/236-4945  
Established 1898  
Other Offices: Fargo, ND

William Cowman AIA  
Robert Ames AIA  
Joel Davy AIA  
Richard Hoganson AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 11  
Engineering 1  
Interior Designers 1  
Technical 1  
Administrative 2  
Total in Firm 16

Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 5  
Retail/Commercial 3  
Medical/Healthcare 40  
Churches/Worship 5  
Municipal 5  
Education/Academic 40  
Justice 2

Plains Art Museum, Fargo, ND; Perham Public Library, Perham, MN; Douglas County Hospital, Alexandria, MN; EMS Roseau Area Hospital, Roseau, MN; Fargo North High School Swimming Pool, Fargo, ND; North Dakota Telephone Coop Office Building, Devils Lake, ND

## THE FOUNDATION ARCHITECTS/CONSULTANTS P.A.

2316 Zenith Avenue N.  
Golden Valley, MN 55422  
Tel: 612/588-1399  
Fax: 612/588-1319  
Established 1994

Robert A. Shaffer AIA

Residences New & Remodel. 10  
Retail/Commercial 30  
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 20  
Churches/Worship 10  
Education/Academic 10  
Interior Architecture 10

Continued on next column

# Work %

Field of Dreams Retail Store at Garden State Plaza, Paramus, NJ; Field of Dreams Retail Store at Town Center, Boca Raton, FL; Schott Corporation Expansion, Marshall, MN; Hyland Greens Golf Course maintenance Building, Bloomington, MN; Heim Residence Addition, Golden Valley, MN; The First National Bank of Farmington, Farmington, MN

## CARL FREDERICKSON AIA, ARCHITECT

1516 West Lake St., Ste. 227  
Minneapolis, MN 55408  
Tel: 612/823-8108  
Fax: 612/823-8108 (5\*)  
E-mail: cfredarch@worldnet.att.net  
Established 1988

Carl Frederickson AIA, CID

Residences/New & Remodel. 70  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 20  
Interior Architecture 5  
Other 5

New Residence, Madeline Island, Ashland County, WI; Apostle Islands Yacht Club Remodeling, Bayfield, WI; Residence Remodeling, Minnetonka, MN; Residence Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Residence Remodeling, Burnsville, MN; Residence Remodeling, Wayzata, MN

## FRISBIE ARCHITECTS, INC.

N8654 1090th Street  
River Falls, WI 54022  
Tel: 715/426-4908  
Fax: 715/426-4908  
E-mail: frisbie@rival.com  
Established 1997

Mathew J. Frisbie AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 1  
Marketing 1  
Total in Firm 2

Residences New & Remodel. 20  
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 40  
Churches/Worship 30  
Municipal 10

East Chalet Addition, Welch Village Ski Area, MN; King of King's Lutheran Church Addition, Woodbury, MN; Reimers Residence, Oakdale, MN

# G

## GAETZ ARCHITECTS, INC.

2358 Stinson Blvd. NE  
Minneapolis, MN 55418  
Tel: 612/781-2844  
Fax: 612/781-0179  
Established 1993  
Other Offices: Davenport, IA; Rock Island, IL

Timothy S. Gaetz AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 2  
Interior Designers 1  
Other Technical 1  
Administrative 1  
Total in Firm 5

Residences/New & Remodel. 20  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 20  
Retail/Commercial 10  
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 20  
Churches/Worship 10  
Education/Academic 10  
Food Service 10  
Interior Architecture 10

Bernard J. Mulcahy New Office Building, Eagan, MN; Peterson's Bed & Breakfast, Hudson, WI; WW Johnson Company, Food Service, Minneapolis, MN; St. Charles Borromeo Gathering Space, Minneapolis, MN; Tasks UNL, Multi-Family Housing, Four Twin City Locations, MN; Willman Residence, Crocus Hill Area, St. Paul, MN

## GALLAGHER ARCHITECTS

3609 Gettysburg Ave. N.  
Minneapolis, MN 55427  
Tel: 612/542-8259  
Fax: 612/546-9396  
Established 1981

Daniel P. Gallagher AIA

Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 20  
Retail/Commercial 20  
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 20  
Churches/Worship 20  
Restoration/Preservation 20

Gearty-Delmore Funeral Chapel, Plymouth, MN; Banner Engineering Corporate Remodeling, Plymouth, MN; Malt-O-Meal Office Building, Northfield, MN; Ames Mill Restoration, Northfield, MN; St. Philip the Deacon Lutheran Church, Plymouth, MN; St. Vincent de Paul Catholic Church, Brooklyn Park, MN



■ **BRYAN A. GATZLAFF**  
**ARCHITECTURE**

82 Spruce Street  
Mahtomedi, MN 55155  
Tel: 612 or 651/426-3161  
Fax: 612 or 651/426-4368  
E-mail: beegatz@aol.com  
Established 1997

Bryan A. Gatzlaff AIA

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	20
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	20
Education/Academic	20
Research Facilities	40

Colder Products Co., St. Paul, MN;  
Praxair Distribution, St. Paul, MN;  
University of Minnesota, Greenhouse  
Study and Biotechnology Center, St.  
Paul Campus, MN; Reiss House  
Addition, Mahtomedi, MN; Piazza  
House Addition, Mahtomedi, MN

■ **ROBERT GERLOFF**  
**RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECTS**

4007 Sheridan Avenue S.  
Minneapolis, MN 55410  
Tel: 612/927-5913  
Fax: 612/927-7301  
E-mail:

RobertGerloff@compuserve.com  
Established 1995

Robert Gerloff AIA

Residences/New & Remodel.	100
---------------------------	-----

Kenney Residence, Roseville, MN;  
Lamb Residence, Middleton Hills,  
WI; Longfellow Planbook, Min-  
neapolis, MN; Baken/Schock Addi-  
tion, Golden Valley, MN; Jackson  
Residence, Hayward, WI; Larsen  
Kitchen Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

■ **DAVID GOEHRING**  
**ARCHITECTS**

2136 Iglehart Avenue  
St. Paul, MN 55104  
Tel: 612 or 651/659-9347  
Fax: 612 or 651/659-9320  
E-mail: DGAadavid@aol.com  
Established 1995

David Goehring AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	25
Residences/New & Remodel.	35
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financ.	30
Retail/Commercial	10

Continued on next column

Magee Insurance/Residence and Re-  
tail, A Mixed-use Project, Prescott,  
WI; Grace House II, Adult Foster  
Care Residence, Minneapolis, MN;  
Lakes Orthodontics, Maplewood,  
MN; Bryant-Waterman Residence,  
Grand Rapids, MN; Myers Resi-  
dence, Ann Arbor, MI; IHS Nursing  
Home Addition, Cheyenne, CO

■ **GREBNER ASSOC.**

85 Langford Park  
St. Paul, MN 55108  
Tel: 612 or 651/645-8455  
Fax: 612 or 651/645-8697  
E-mail:  
grebn001@maroon.tc.umn.edu  
Established 1978

Dennis W. Grebner FAIA

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	5
Residences/New & Remodel.	30
Retail/Commercial	5
Education/Academic	5
Restoration/Preservation	5
Rendering/Design and Consulting/Urban Design	50

Schneider Residence, N. Sioux City,  
SD(Architecture); New Town Center,  
Lino Lakes, MN (Urban Design);  
Museum of American Art (MMA)  
(Programming); RR Depot/Museum  
Montevideo, MN (Historic  
Preservation)

■ **GROOTERS LEAPALDT**  
**TIDEMAN ARCHITECTS**

816 West St. Germain, Ste. 311  
St. Cloud, MN 56301  
Tel: 320/252-3740  
Fax: 320/255-0683  
E-mail: glt@means.net  
Internet: gltarchitects.com  
Established 1976

David A. Leapaltd NCARB, AIA  
Daniel F. Tideman NCARB, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	7
Other Technical	3
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	14

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	15
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Medical/Healthcare	10
Churches/Worship	5
Municipal	15
Education/Academic	35
Restoration/Preservation	10

Continued on next column

Coon Rapids Fire Stations 2 and 3,  
Coon Rapids, MN; Paramount Arts  
District, St. Cloud, MN; Mary Com-  
mons Remodeling and Addition/  
Bookstore, College of Saint Benedict,  
St. Joseph, MN; Heritage Museum/  
Gift Store/Refreshment Center, Col-  
lege of Saint Benedict, St. Joseph,  
MN; Bennet Place South, St. Bene-  
dict's Center, St. Cloud, MN; Midsota  
Professional Building, St. Cloud, MN

■ **GROUP II ARCHITECTS PA**

104 West Redwood  
Marshall, MN 56258  
Tel: 507/537-1511  
Fax: 507/537-1512  
E-mail: group2@starpoint.net  
Established 1979

Other Offices: Sioux Falls and  
Brookings, SD

Thomas J. Osterberg	AIA
Ronald D. Halgerson	AIA
Paul H. Boerboom	AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	6
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	4
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	16

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	13
Residences/New & Remodel.	5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	11
Retail/Commercial	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Medical/Healthcare	27
Churches/Worship	5
Education/Academic	14
Accessibility, Life Safety, Client-Centered Services	10
Interior Architecture	5

Weiner Memorial Medical Center,  
Marshall, MN; Lyon County Law  
Enforcement Center, Marshall, MN;  
State Art Museum, South Dakota  
State University, Brookings, SD;  
Archeodome Interpretive Center-  
Prehistoric Indian Village, Mitchell,  
SD; Independent/Assisted Living  
Facility, Marshall, MN; Minnesota  
Public Schools in Renville, Sacred  
Heart, Granite Falls, Cottonwood,  
Marshall, Pipestone/Jasper, Slayton,  
Fulda, Canby, Ivanhoe, Hendricks

**H**

■ **H & W ARCHITECTS**

1573 Selby, Ste. 300  
(Liberty State Bank Bldg.)  
St. Paul, MN 5104  
Tel: 612 or 651/645-4263  
Fax: 612 or 651/645-6253  
E-mail: bankarch@visi.com  
Established 1976

Other MN Offices:  
810 W. St. Germain St., Ste. 305  
St. Cloud, MN 56303  
Tel: 320/253-7236  
Fax: 320/253-0248  
E-mail: bankarch@cloudnet.com

Continued on next column

Richard Handford (St. Paul) AIA  
David Wiesner (St. Cloud) RA

	Work %
Financial Institutions	95
Other	5

Call for project list.

■ **HABITAT ARCHITECTURE**

4010 West 65th Street, Ste. 120  
Edina, MN 55435  
Tel: 612/920-4953  
Fax: 612/920-7169  
Established 1991

Hamid M. Kashani AIA, CID

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	30
Residences/New & Remodel.	60
Interior Architecture	10

Shanandoah Place Townhomes,  
Shakopee, MN; Krystal Park Town-  
homes, Shakopee, MN; Walsh Resi-  
dence, Bloomington, MN; Wildflower  
Single-Family Development,  
Burnsville, MN (Parade of Homes  
1997); Nagell Residence, Plymouth,  
MN (Spring Preview 1997); Prairie  
House, Bloomington, MN (Parade of  
Homes 1997)

■ **HAGEMEISTER & MACK**  
**ARCHITECTS, INC.**

501 W. St. Germain Street, Ste. 200  
St. Cloud, MN 56301-3605  
Tel: 320/251-9155  
Fax: 320/251-4919  
Established 1988

Murray A. Mack AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	9
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	11

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	15
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Medical/Healthcare	10
Churches/Worship	30
Municipal	15
Interior Architecture	5

Combined Support Maintenance  
Shop (CSMS), Camp Ripley, MN;  
Resurrection Lutheran Church,  
Monticello, MN; Northway  
Medical/Dental Clinic, St. Cloud,  
MN; St. Joseph Fire Hall, St. Joseph,  
MN; Cellular 2000 Corporate Offices,  
St. Cloud, MN; Lakewood  
Evangelical Free Church, Baxter, MN



■ **HAGEN, CHRISTENSEN & McILWAIN ARCHITECTS P.A.**  
212 Third Avenue N., Ste. 350  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: 612/904-1332  
Fax: 612/904-7366  
E-mail: HCMARCHITECTS.COM  
Established 1997

Jerry Hagen  
Roger Christensen  
Tim McIlwain

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	3.5

Residences/New & Remodel.	10
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	60
Retail/Commercial	20
Interior Architecture	10

■ **HAMMEL GREEN AND ABRAHAMSON, INC.**

1201 Harmon Place  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
Tel: 612/337-4100  
Fax: 612/332-9013  
Internet: www.hga.com  
Established 1953

Other MN Office:  
202 First Ave. SE, Ste. 200  
Rochester, MN 55902  
Tel: 507/281-8600  
Fax: 507/281-8688

Other Office: HGA Great Lakes  
Office, Milwaukee, WI

Dan Avchen	AIA
Bartlett Baker	AIA
Gary Nyberg	AIA
Gary Reetz	AIA
Roger Santelman	PE
Harry Wilcox	PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	129
Engineering	109
Landscape Architects	10
Interior Designers	15
Planners	2
Other Technical	48
Administrative	57
Total in Firm	370

Continued on next column

Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Medical/Healthcare	30
Churches/Worship	5
Municipal	10
Education/Academic	15
Museum/Performing Arts Centers	10

Landscape Architecture	5
Interior Architecture	5

3M, St. Paul, MN; University of California-Davis Medical Center, Sacramento, CA; Department of Revenue, St. Paul, MN; Metropolitan Airports Commission, St. Paul, MN; Century High School, Rochester, MN; Florida State University Performing Arts Center, Tallahassee, FL; RiverCentre, St. Paul, MN

■ **WILLIAM HENNEMUTH ARCHITECTS, LTD.**

7300 France Ave. S., Ste. 202  
Minneapolis, MN 55435  
Tel: 612/832-5882  
Fax: 612/832-5883  
Established 1988

William H. Hennemuth	AIA
----------------------	-----

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Residences/New & Remodel.	15
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	30
Churches/Worship	10
Municipal	25
Education/Academic	10

Parish Activity Center Expansion, Our Lady of the Lake Catholic Church, Mound, MN; Victory Lutheran Church, Eden Prairie, MN; Edinburgh Medical and Dental Plaza, Brooklyn Park, MN; Omnitoil Center, MN; Fairview Southdale Physicians Building and Parking Ramp Expansion, Edina, MN; Emerson School Addition/Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN	
---	--

■ **BERNARD HERMAN ARCHITECTS, INC.**  
4825 Olson Memorial Hwy., Ste. 230  
Minneapolis, MN 55422  
Tel: 612/545-1253  
Fax: 612/545-1254  
Established 1968

Bernard Herman	AIA
----------------	-----

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	7
Administrative	1.5
Total in Firm	8.5

Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	25
Medical/Healthcare	50
Other	15

Hennepin County Medical Examiner, Minneapolis, MN; Fairview Lakes Clinic, Lino Lakes, MN; Progress Casting Group, Plymouth, MN; Ambassador Press, Minneapolis, MN; International Packaging, Brooklyn Park, MN; Fairview Lakes Clinic, Rush City, MN

■ **ROBERT HEWITT ARCHITECTS/ CONSTRUCTION MANAGERS**

3701 Crescentview Avenue  
Duluth, MN 55804  
Tel: 218/724-3972  
Fax: 218/724-8066  
E-mail: RobertHewittAIA@Juno.Com  
Established 1986  
Other Office:  
Lutsen, MN 218/663-7481

Robert Hewitt	AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Technical	3
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	4.5

Housing/Multiple	35
Residences/New & Remodel.	40
Retail/Commercial	25

Aspenwood Townhomes, Lutsen, MN; Sundquist Residence, Duluth, MN; Ogura Residence, Duluth, MN; Silveroak Townhomes, Phase IV, New Brighton, MN; Prospect Hills Office Park, Duluth, MN

■ **THOMAS HODNE JUNIOR, FAIA**

2520 Stevens Avenue S.  
Minneapolis, MN 55404  
Tel: 612/871-4440

Thomas H. Hodne, Jr. FAIA, AICP, RAIC, MAA

BUG-O-NAY-GE-SHIG School, Leech Lake Chippewa Reservation, MN; Mille Lacs Indian Museum, Mille Lacs Tribal Reservation, MN; Fond du Lac Indian and Community College, Cloquet, MN; Gold Eyes Baseball Ball Park, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada; Sweatt Mansion Restoration, Minneapolis, MN

■ **HOLABIRD & ROOT LLP**

400 South Broadway  
Rochester, MN 55904  
Tel: 507/288-8088  
Fax: 507/288-7311  
E-mail: holabird@holabird.com  
Established 1989  
Other Offices: Chicago, IL (Estab. 1880)

Gerald Horn	FAIA
Jeff Case	AIA
Greg Cook	AIA
Frank Castelli	AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	30
Engineering	25
Interior Designers	5
Other Technical	3
Administrative	17
Total in Firm	80

Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	25
Medical/Healthcare	5
Municipal	14
Education/Academic	36
Energy Audits	5
Restoration/Preservation	5

Mayo Civic Center Expansion, Rochester, MN; Rochester Public Schools Renovations, Rochester, MN; Macalester College Olin Rice Halls of Science Addition and Renovation, St. Paul, MN; University of St. Thomas Frey Science and Engineering Center, St. Paul, MN; IBM Rochester Miscellaneous Facility Upgrades, Rochester, MN; Wabash College Science and Mathematics Facilities, Crawfordsville, IN



# **HORTY ELVING & ASSOCIATES, INC.**

505 East Grant Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55404-1490  
Tel: 612/332-4422  
Fax: 612/344-1282  
Established 1955

Thomas Horty FAIA  
James C. Elving PE  
Barbara Kassanchuk  
Rick Moore AIA  
Leo Monster Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 14  
Engineering 7  
Interior Designers 3  
Planners 1  
Other Technical 3  
Administrative 3  
Total in Firm 31

Work %  
Medical/Healthcare/Healthcare-Related Senior Living 95  
Interior Architecture for Healthcare 5

Anoka Metro Regional Treatment Center, Anoka, MN; St. Cloud Hospital, St. Cloud, MN; Canby Community Health Services, Canby, MN; Glencoe Area Health Center, Glencoe, MN; Edgewood Gables, Cokato, MN; Northfield Retirement Center, Northfield, MN; Cando Towner County Memorial Hospital and Nursing Home, Cando, ND

# **HOUWMAN ARCHITECTS**

833 Third Street SW  
New Brighton, MN 55112  
Tel: 612 or 651/631-0200  
Fax: 612 or 651/639-9726  
E-mail: BHandLH@AOL.COM  
Established 1984

Brian Houwman AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architect 1  
Interior Designer 1  
Planners 2  
Other Technical 3  
Administrative 2  
Total in Firm 9

Work %  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 15  
Retail/Commercial 5  
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 55  
Medical/Healthcare 5  
Interior Architecture 20

Fairview Clinics, Multiple Metro Locations; Advance Circuits, Inc., Multiple Metro Locations; Crown Iron Warehouse Addition, Roseville, MN; Flagship Technologies, Medina, MN; T. J. Tobacconist, Plymouth, MN

# **TRUMAN HOWELL ARCHITECTS & ASSOCIATES, INC.**

18202 Minnetonka Boulevard  
Wayzata, MN 55391  
Tel: 612/449-9303  
Fax: 612/449-0552  
Established 1978

Truman Howell AIA, NCARB  
Bruce Bissonnette AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 3  
Other Technical 2  
Total in Firm 5  
Work %  
Housing/Multiple 60  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 10  
Retail/Commercial 30  
Restoration/Preservation 5  
Interior Architecture 15

Americinn Motel & Suites, Chanhassen, MN; Houlihan's Restaurant, Eagan and Chanhassen, MN; Americinn Motel and Suites, Sarasota, FL; Sidney's Restaurant, Remodel, Minnetonka, MN; Americinn Motel and Suites, Bonita Springs, FL

# **HRMA, INC.**

2334 University Avenue  
St. Paul, MN 55114  
Tel: 612 or 651/641-8910  
Fax: 612 or 651/641-8992  
E-mail: HRMA INC  
Established 1984

Richard A. Heise AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 3  
Interior Designers 1  
Administrative 1  
Total in Firm 5

Work %  
Housing/Multiple 5  
Clubhouses 95  
Bearpath Country Club, Eden Prairie, MN; Harrison Lake Country Club, Columbus, IN; Everest Golf Club, Tacoma, WA

# **IA TWIN CITIES**

376 Summit Avenue #B  
Saint Paul, MN 55102  
Tel: 612 or 651/224-1922  
E-mail: jreents@aol.com  
Established 1984

Other Offices: San Francisco (Corp. Headquarters); Silicon Valley, Los Angeles, Costa Mesa, CA; Dallas, TX; Chicago, IL; Washington D.C.; Boston, MA; New York City, London

James W. Reents AIA, AICP  
Larry King AIA  
Lynn Wallack RA, NCARB  
Eric Regh AIA, IIDA  
Robert Deering IIDA  
David Mourning AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 60  
Interior Designers 120  
Planners (Strategic/Work Place Transformation) 10  
Facilities Managers 45  
Administrative 40  
Total in Firm 275

Work %  
Interior Architecture 70  
Outsource Design & Facility Management Services 30

United Healthcare's Eden Prairie Facility, Eden Prairie, MN; Shanghai Stock Exchange, Shanghai, China; VISA International Corporate Campus, San Francisco, CA; Alex Brown/Bankers Trust, Baltimore, MD; Fidelity Investments Financial Center, Boston, MA; Levi Strauss & Co. World Headquarters, San Francisco, CA

# **ISENBERG + ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS**

3505 West 28th Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55416  
Tel: 612/926-1981  
Fax: 612/926-1910  
E-mail: isenberg@skypoint.com  
Internet:  
www.skypoint.com/members/isenberg/  
Established 1987

Jay H. Isenberg AIA

Work %  
Residences/New & Remodel. 50  
Retail/Commercial 10  
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10  
Interior Architecture 20  
Mediation/Dispute Resolution Services 30

Continued on next column

Private Residences, Various Locations; Kettle River/General Andrews Rest Areas (MNDOT), MN; Red River Weigh Scale, Dilworth, MN (MNDOT); Traffic Management Center Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Mediation of Design- and Construction-related Disputes

# **BERNARD JACOB ARCHITECTS LTD.**

821 Marquette Avenue, Ste. 1106  
Minneapolis, MN 55402-2195  
Tel: 612/332-5517  
Fax: 612/332-6211  
E-mail: abase@skypoint.com  
Established 1970

Bernard Jacob FAIA

Work %  
Retail/Commercial 20  
Medical/Healthcare 30  
Urban Design & Access Research 20  
Interior Architecture 60

Minnesota's Bookstore, Saint Paul, MN; Gordon Erickson Diamond Co., Maple Grove, MN; Health Assessment and Promotion Clinic, Hennepin County Health Services, Minneapolis, MN; F. T. Heywood Building, Metro Transit, Minneapolis, MN; Universal Access Double House, Minneapolis/ Saint Paul, MN; New Paradigm for Nicollet Avenue aka Nicollet Mall, Minneapolis, MN

# **VINCENT JAMES ASSOCIATES, INC.**

314 Clifton Avenue S., Ste. 300  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
Tel: 612/872-6370  
Fax: 612/872-6380  
E-mail: JAMES016@TC.UMN.EDU  
Established 1995

Vincent B. James AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 7

Work %  
Residences/New & Remodel. 50  
Cultural/Museums & Theaters 50

Children's Museum of Richmond, Richmond, VA; K. N. Dayton Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Brooklyn Children's Museum, Brooklyn, NY; Type/Variant House, WI; In the Heart of the Beast Puppet and Mask Theatre, Minneapolis, MN; Burnet Residence, Wayzata, MN



■  
**JE A ARCHITECTS**  
**Jack Edward Anderson**  
**Architects, Inc.**  
 33 - 10th Avenue S., Ste. 250  
 Hopkins, MN 55343  
 Tel: 612/935-5164  
 Fax: 612/935-2102  
 E-mail: jeaarchitx@aol.com  
 Established 1991

Jack Edward Anderson AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
 Architect and Interior Designer 1  
 Administrative 1  
 Total 2

Work %  
 Residences/New & Remodel. 5  
 Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 15  
 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 20  
 Municipal 40  
 Education/Academic 20  
 Interior Architecture 20

KinderCare Learning Center, Plymouth, MN; Family Resource Center, Rosemount, MN; Zenith Administrators Building Improvements, Edina, MN; Lake Minnewashta Regional Park Facility, Chanhassen, MN; Shakopee City Hall Remodeling, Shakopee, MN; Minnesota Zoo Monorail Universal Access Area and Canopy, Apple Valley, MN

■  
**JOHNSON/PETERSON, INC.**  
 10700 W. Highway 55, Ste. 170  
 Golden Valley, MN 55441  
 Tel: 612/546-6455  
 Fax: 612/546-4405  
 E-mail: amcglasson@johnsonpeterson.com  
 Internet: www.johnsonpeterson.com  
 Established 1990

Robert J. Johnson AIA, CID  
 Russell W. Peterson RA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
 Architectural and Interior Designers 2  
 Administrative 1  
 Total in Firm 3

Work %  
 Housing/Multiple 5  
 Residences/New & Remodel. 20  
 Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 15  
 Retail/Commercial 15  
 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5  
 Churches/Worship 5  
 Municipal 5  
 Education/Academic 20  
 Neighborhood/City Planning 10  
 Restoration/Preservation 15  
 Interior Architecture 35

Continued on next column

City of Burnsville, Heart of the City District Planning and Architecture Standards, MN; Lifetime Fitness and Community Centers; City of St. Paul PED and Public Works Offices, Space Planning and Interiors; Minnesota State Academies for the Deaf and Blind, Multiple Projects; Minnesota Center for Arts Education, Capital and ADA Improvements; Vision World, Burnsville Center, Burnsville, MN

■  
**JOHNSON, SHELDON & SORENSEN ARCHITECTS, INC.**  
 10249 Yellow Circle Dr., Ste. 220  
 Minnetonka, MN 55343  
 Tel: 612/935-6337  
 Fax: 612/935-0878  
 Established 1972

Other MN Office:  
 201 SW 4th Street  
 Willmar, MN 56201  
 Tel: 320/235-7775  
 Fax: 320/235-8673

Roger F. Johnson AIA  
 Alvin D. Sheldon AIA  
 Carlyle A. Sorensen AIA  
 John D. Hafner AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
 Architectural 15  
 Administrative 2  
 Total in Firm 17

Work %  
 Housing/Multiple 40  
 Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 5  
 Retail/Commercial 10  
 Medical 5  
 Churches/Worship 10  
 Municipal 10  
 Education/Academic 20

Waseca Middle School, Waseca, MN; Student Union Addition, Mankato State University; Hampton Inn Motel, Maple Grove, MN; Aquatic Center, Anoka, MN; Family Housing Townhomes, Pine River, MN; The village @ Oxboro (Co-op Housing), Bloomington, MN

■  
**JORDAN ARCHITECTS, P.A.**  
 One West Water Street, Ste. 280  
 St. Paul, MN 55107  
 Tel: 612 or 651/291-2701  
 Fax: 612 or 651/291-2710  
 E-mail: jordanarch@us  
 Internet: jordanarch@usinternet.com  
 Established 1986

James R. Jordan AIA  
 Kent S. Voge AIA  
 Stanley W. Schimke

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
 Architectural 10  
 Computer Modeler 1  
 Administrative 1  
 Total in Firm 12

Work %  
 Medical/Healthcare 90  
 Computer Modeling 10

Maplewood Cancer Center, Maplewood, MN; United Hospital Heart Center, St. Paul, MN; Alzheimer Housing, Cuyuna Regional Medical Center, Crosby, MN; Stevens Community Medical Center, Morris, MN; Amsterdam Cancer Center, Amsterdam, NY; Hematology/Oncology Clinic, Children's Health Care, Minneapolis, MN

**K**  
**KAGERMEIER SKAAR ASLESON ARCHITECTS, INC.**  
 526 S. Second Street  
 Mankato, MN 56001  
 Tel: 507/388-6271  
 Fax: 507/388-5499  
 E-mail: ksa@mn.ic.net  
 Internet: http://ic.mankato.us/nksa  
 Established 1932

James H. Kagermeier AIA, CID  
 A. David Asleson AIA, CID  
 Jeff Kagermeier AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
 Architectural 10  
 Interior Designers 3  
 Other Professional 1  
 Administrative 2  
 Total in Firm 13

Work %  
 Residences/New & Remodel. 5  
 Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 15  
 Retail/Commercial 5  
 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 20  
 Churches/Worship 10  
 Education/Academic 45  
 Restoration/Preservation 30  
 Interior Architecture 40

Continued on next column

Taylor Corporation Office Building, North Mankato, MN; Minnesota New Country School, Henderson, MN; Janesville Waldorf Pemberton Schools, Janesville, MN; Valley Bank Headquarters, North Mankato, MN; Southwest Star Concept School, Okabena, MN; Blue Earth County Offices and Law Enforcement Center, Mankato, MN

■  
**MARK A. KAWELL, ARCHITECTS**  
 10901 Red Circle Drive  
 Minnetonka, MN 55343  
 Tel: 612/938-2650  
 Fax: 612/938-0337  
 E-mail: mkawell1189@aol.com  
 Established 1988

Mark A. Kawell AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
 Architectural 4  
 Field Supervisor 1

Work %  
 Residences/New & Remodel. 85  
 Retail/Commercial 5  
 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10

Carter/Miller Residence, Eau Claire, WI; Markquart Residence and Stables, Eau Claire, WI; Johnson Residence, Shorewood, MN; Zeiss Residence, Minnetonka, MN; Roberts/Mathias Residence, Minnetonka, MN

■  
**JAMES KELLETT AIA CSI CCS ARCHITECT/SPECIFIER**  
 5703 Birch Trail  
 Shoreview, MN 55126-4784  
 Tel: 612 or 651/486-6201  
 Fax: 612 or 651/490-3356  
 Established 1997

James Anthony Kellett AIA, CSI, CCS

Work %  
 Construction Specifications 100

■  
**JEFF KELLEY ARCHITECTS**  
 4906 Fremont Avenue S.  
 Minneapolis, MN 55409  
 Tel: 612/825-4576  
 Fax: 612/825-0321  
 E-MAIL: jkellarch@aol.com  
 Established 1991

Jeffrey P. Kelley AIA

Work %  
 Residences/New & Remodel. 35  
 Public Libraries 65

Red Wing Public Library Remodeling, Red Wing, MN; Redwood Falls Public Library, Redwood Falls, MN; Damon/Dunn Residence, MN;



# **KKE ARCHITECTS**

300 First Avenue North  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: 612/339-4200  
Fax: 612/342-9267  
E-mail: info@kke.com  
Internet: www.kke.com  
Established 1968

Ronald Krank  
Ronald C. Erickson  
Gregory C. Hollenkamp  
Thomas E. Gerster  
David W. Broesder  
Stephen J. Lanak

AIA  
AIA  
AIA  
AIA  
AIA  
CID

## Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural 96  
Interior Designers 9  
Administrative 20  
Total in Firm 125

## Work %

Housing/Multiple 5  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 5  
Retail/Commercial 25  
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5  
Medical/Healthcare 5  
Municipal 10  
Education/Academic 30  
Designs for Aging 10  
Casinos 5  
Restoration/Preservation 10  
Interior Architecture 10

Valley Memorial Homes, Grand  
Forks, ND; Gateway Center, University of Minnesota; Calhoun Beach  
Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Kenyon-Wanamingo Middle/High School,  
Kenyon, MN; Kohl's, Nationwide;  
Stackwoods Restaurant, Lincoln, NE

# **KLEIN MCCARTHY & CO., LTD., ARCHITECTS**

4285 Sheridan Avenue S.  
Minneapolis, MN 55410  
Tel: 612/928-8483  
Fax: 612/924-1926  
E-mail: kmcarch@usinternet.com  
Established 1977

Richard J. McCarthy AIA

## Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural 4  
Other Technical 1  
Administrative 1  
Total in Firm 6

Continued on next column

Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 15  
Detention/Corrections 85

Clark County Jail Addition and  
Courthouse Remodeling, Neillsville,  
WI; Clam County, West Central Regional  
Juvenile Center, Moorhead,  
MN; Chisago County, Highway Public  
Works Facility, Center City, MN;  
Hennepin County, ACF Programs  
and Services Facility, Plymouth, MN;  
MCF/Red Wing, Juvenile Detention  
Cottage, Red Wing, MN; MCF/Lino  
Lakes, 485 Bed Expansion Projects,  
Lino Lakes, MN

# **NOEL KNUDSON, ARCHITECT**

802 Lake Avenue S.  
Duluth, MN 55802-2404  
Tel: 218/723-8035  
Established 1988

Noel M. Knudson AIA

## Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural 1  
Administrative 1  
Total in Firm 2

## Work %

Residences/New & Remodel. 35  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 25  
Retail/Commercial 20  
Churches/Worship 15  
Education/Academic 5

DeWitt-Seitz Marketplace, Duluth,  
MN; Building for Women, Duluth,  
MN; St. Mary's Church Addition,  
Silver Bay, MN; St. Andrews By-  
The-Lake Church Addition, Duluth,  
MN; Omar Residence, Sawyer, MN;  
Hatlestad Residence, Duluth, MN

# **BRUCE KNUSTON ARCHITECTS**

1128 Harmon Place, #308  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
Tel: 612/332-8000  
Fax: 612/332-7504  
E-mail: knut001@mn.uswest.net  
Established 1976

Bruce Knutson AIA

## Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural 3  
Administrative 1  
Total in Firm 4

## Work %

Housing/Multiple 10  
Residences/New & Remodel. 50  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 10  
Retail/Commercial 20  
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10

Continued on next column

Sagamore Hotel, Miami, FL; Cash-  
man Home, Telluride, CO; Davan-  
ni's Pizza, Plymouth, MN; Koch Res-  
idence, Orono, MN; Fleck Remodel-  
ing, Edina, MN; Ho Chunk Office  
Building, Black River Falls, WI

# **KODET ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, LTD.**

15 Groveland Terrace  
Minneapolis, MN 55403-1154  
Tel: 612/377-2737  
Fax: 612/377-1331  
E-mail: kodet@ix.netcom.com  
Established 1983

Edward J. Kodet, Jr. FAIA, CID  
Kenneth W. Stone AIA, CID  
Joan M. Bren AIA, CID  
Richard F. Okada AIA, CIS

## Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural 7  
Other Technical 7  
Administrative 3  
Total in Firm 17

## Work %

Housing/Multiple 5  
Residences/New & Remodel. 5  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 5  
Retail/Commercial 10  
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5  
Medical/Healthcare 5  
Churches/Worship 20  
Municipal 15  
Education/Academic 20  
Recreation/Park Buildings 10  
Restoration/Preservation 10  
Interior Architecture 10

Whittier Elementary School,  
Minneapolis, MN; R. F. Jones  
(Longfellow) House Interpretive  
Center, Minneapolis, MN; Core  
Group Corporate Headquarters,  
Edina, MN; Corpus Christi Catholic  
Church, Roseville, MN; MCTO Retail  
Stores, Minneapolis, MN; Baker Park  
Program Building and Clubhouse,  
Medina, MN

# **L. E. KOLLMAYER, ARCHITECT, INC.**

4101 Washburn Avenue S.  
Minneapolis, MN 55410  
Tel: 612/925-9844  
Fax: 612/929-2994  
LEKOLL@AOL.COM  
Established 1984

Larry Kollmeyer AIA

## Work %

Housing/Multiple 20  
Residences/New & Remodel. 50  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 15  
Churches/Worship 10  
Education/Academic 5

# **KOOSMANN PROJECT MANAGEMENT SERVICES, INC.**

8 Afton Coulee Ridge  
Afton, MN 55001  
Tel: 612 or 651/436-3550  
Fax: 612 or 651/436-3551  
E-mail: duc888td@aol.com  
Established 1993

Charles Koosmann AIA

## Work %

Project Management (Owner  
Representation) 100

Great Lakes Aquarium and lake  
Superior Center, Duluth, MN;  
Midway Marketplace, St. Paul, MN;  
Gage Marketing, Minneapolis, MN

# **KORNGIEBEL ARCHITECTURE**

45 Washington Avenue E.  
Hutchinson, MN 55350  
Tel: 320/587-2483  
Fax: 320/587-6336  
E-mail: KARCH@LL.NET  
Established 1969

Other MN Office:  
4245 Stonebridge Circle  
Minnetrista, MN 55364  
Tel: 612/470-6218

John W. Korngiebel AIA

James Haugen AIA

Architectural 3  
Administrative 2  
Total in Firm 5

## Work %

Housing/Multiple 10  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 10  
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 40  
Churches/Worship 10  
Municipal 10  
Education/Academic 10

Rural Cellular Corporate Offices,  
Alexandria, MN; Hutchinson  
Technology, Inc. Plants and Offices,  
Hutchinson, MN, Eau Claire, WI and  
Sioux Falls, SD; Ridgewater College  
Addition, Hutchinson, MN; Dassel  
City Hall, Dassel, MN; Norwest Bank,  
Hutchinson, MN; Lutheran High  
Performing Arts Center and Chapel,  
Mayer, MN



# **KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER & WASS INC.**

6115 Cahill Avenue East  
Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076  
Tel: 612 or 651/451-4605  
Fax: 612 or 651/451-0917  
Established 1985

James H. Krech PE  
Daniel J. O'Brien AIA, CID  
Brady R. Mueller AIA, CID  
Brian C. Wass AIA, CCS

## Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Engineering	3
Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	8
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	19

## Work %

Housing/Multiple	5
Residences/New & Remodel.	5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	15
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	50
Municipal	5
Education/Academic	5
Interior Architecture	5

Addco Inc., St. Paul, MN; Resource Plastics, Eagan, MN; Vision Loss Resources, Minneapolis, MN; McLean Midwest, Champlin, MN; Companion Veterinary Clinic, Eagan, MN; Back Home Foods, Plymouth, MN

# **L**

## **L & M ASSOCIATES, LTD.**

7151 Metro Boulevard, Ste. 171  
Edina, MN 55439  
Tel: 612/944-7576  
Fax: 612/944-7585  
E-mail:

L-M.COM@WORLDNET.ATT.NET  
Established 1991

Raymond M. Mazorol AIA  
Donald W. Laukka AIA, NCARB

## Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

## Work %

Housing/Multiple	10
Retail/Commercial	90
Interior Architecture	90

The Museum Company, Nationwide; NordicTrack, Nationwide; Rent X, Nationwide; Caribou Coffee, North & Wells, Chicago, IL; University of Minnesota, Book Store/Computer Store Remodel, MN; Bockstruck Jewelers, St. Paul, MN

# **JOHN S. LARSON & ASSOCIATES, ARCHITECTS**

241 North Third Street  
Bayport, MN 55003  
Tel: 612 or 651/439-4022  
Fax: 612 or 651/439-4022  
E-mail: JSLARSON38AOL.COM  
Established 1973

John S. Larson AIA, CID

## Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architect and Interior Designer	1
Planners	1
Total in Firm	2

## Work %

Residences/New & Remodel.	90
Retail/Commercial	5
Churches/Worship	5
Restoration/Preservation	40
Interior Architecture	40
Rectory Remodeling for St. Francis of Assisi; Additions and Remodeling for James and Judith Hartmann; Furniture Design for Chuck Donnelly; Additions and Remodeling for Bruce Edgreet and Tammyra Lair; Exterior Remodeling for Bob and Nancy Dewad; Remodel and Additions for Kathy and Bill Lund	

# **TED LENTZ & ASSOCIATES, LLC**

692 Summit Avenue  
St. Paul, MN 55105  
Tel: 612 or 651/222-8117  
Fax: 612 or 651/291-1959  
E-mail: tlenz@minn.net  
Established 1996

Ted Lentz AIA

## Work %

Medical/Healthcare	100
Heartland Health System Reuse Study and Plan, St. Joseph, MO; Queen of Peace Hospital, Addition and Renovation, New Prague, MN; Allegan General Hospital, Planning and Design, Allegan, MI	

# **LHB ENGINEERS & ARCHITECTS**

21 W. Superior Street, Ste. 500  
Duluth, MN 55802  
Tel: 218/727-8446  
Fax: 218/727-8456  
E-mail: info@lhbcorp.com  
Internet: www.lhbcorp.com  
Established 1965

## Other MN Office:

250 Third Avenue N., Ste. 450  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: 612/338-2029  
Fax: 612/338-2088  
E-mail: info@lhbcorp.com  
Internet: www.lhbcorp.com

Harvey H. Harvala PE  
Lauren A. Larsen PE  
William D. Bennett PE  
Richard A. Carter AIA  
Steven H. McNeill AIA  
David M. Sheedy PE

## Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	17
Engineering	20
Landscape Architects	3
Interior Designers	5
Planners	1
Registered Surveyors	2
Other Technical	20
Administrative	17
Total in Firm	85

## Work %

Housing/Multiple	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Medical/Healthcare	20
Municipal	10
Education/Academic	20
Engineering/Structural/Landscape Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	5
Interior Architecture	10

White Community Hospital, Physical Therapy Addition, Aurora, MN; Lakehead Pipe Line Pump Stations, Throughout Northern MN; Andover City Hall and Maintenance Facility, Andover, MN; College of St. Scholastica Science Building, Duluth, MN; Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, Odor Control Biofiltration System, Duluth, MN; Honeywell Foundation, Project for Pride in Living Housing Redevelopment Project, Minneapolis, MN

# **GLEN L. LINDBERG/ ARCHITECTS**

3717 West 50th Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55410  
Tel: 612/922-2233  
Fax: 612/922-5739  
Established 1973

Glen L. Lindberg AIA

## Work %

Residences/New & Remodel.	20
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	20
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	30
Churches/Worship	10
Municipal	10
Education/Academic	5
Renovation	10

National Guard Armory Facility, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Ortonville Public Library Addition, Ortonville, MN; Lindley Residence, Medina, MN; Ahrenholz Residence Expansion, Maple Plain, MN; Breuer Residence Reconstruction, Edina, MN

# **JACK LINDEMAN - SPECIFICATIONS CONSULTANT**

5000 First Ave. S.  
Minneapolis, MN 55419  
Tel: 612/824-8822  
Established 1975

Jack Lindeman AIA

## Work %

Specifications Consulting	100
---------------------------	-----

# **DAVID P. LINNER, ARCHITECT**

10100 Morgan Avenue  
Bloomington, MN 55431  
Tel: 612/884-6455  
Fax: 612/884-0860  
E-mail: dlarchitects@usinternet.com  
Internet: Yes  
Established 1989

David Paul Linner AIA

## Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
---------------	---

## Work %

Residences/New & Remodel.	35
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	25
Churches/Worship	5
Municipal Buildings	5
Ice Arenas	20

Log Residence, Bemidji, MN; Ice Arena, Cambridge, MN; Office/Warehouse, Centerville, MN; Log Residence, Walker, MN; Residence Addition, Apple Valley, MN; Ice Arena, Medford, OR



# ■ **LOCUS ARCHITECTURE, LTD.**

3617 Dupont Avenue S.  
Minneapolis, MN 55409  
Tel: 612/823-6547  
Fax: 612/823-6547  
Internet:  
http://www.locusarchitecture.com  
Established 1994  
Other Offices: San Francisco, CA

Paul Neseth AIA  
Wynne Yelland AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 2

Work %  
Residences/New & Remodel. 80  
Retail/Commercial 20

Walker Addition/Remodel,  
Minneapolis, MN; Smedsrud  
Residence, Park City, UT; Money  
Exchange, Minneapolis, MN;  
Kirchhoff Residence, Fond du Lac,  
WI; Ronald McDonald House  
Addition, San Francisco, CA;  
Residence, 3617 Dupont Avenue S.,  
Minneapolis, MN

# ■ **ROLF LOKENSGARD ARCHITECTURE INC.**

3932 Stonebridge Drive N., Ste. 100  
St. Paul, MN 55123  
Tel: 612 or 651/452-3251  
Fax: 612 or 651/452-3251  
Established 1978

Rolf S. Lokensgard AIA

Work %  
Housing/Multiple 20  
Residences/New & Remodel. 20  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 20  
Retail/Commercial 20  
Churches/Worship 20  
Education/Academic 5  
Restoration/Preservation 10  
Interior Architecture 5

Crystal Lake Clubhouse, Crystal  
Lake Golf Club, Lakeville, MN;  
Gaasdelan & Goldberg, P.A. Law  
Offices, Edina, MN; Homestyles  
Historic Renovation, 213 E. 4th St.,  
St. Paul, MN; Links at Northfork  
Clubhouse, Ramsey, MN; Sunnyside  
Lutheran Church Addition and  
Remodeling, Linwood, MN;  
Westridge Market Pavilion,  
Amphitheater, Tower, Arbor,  
Boardwalk, Minnetonka, MN

# ■ **LUKEN ARCHITECTURE, P.A.**

322 First Avenue N., Ste. 602  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: 612/630-0074  
Fax: 612/630-0075  
Established 1994

Ellen A. Luken AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architect 1  
Landscape Architect .5  
Interior Designer .5  
Other Technical 2  
Administrative 1.5  
Total in Firm 4.5

Work %  
Housing/Multiple 20  
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10  
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5  
Municipal 25  
Education/Academic 25  
Restoration/Preservation 20

City Hall and Police Station,  
Zumbrota, MN; Shenandoah  
Townhomes Remodeling, Plymouth,  
MN; Riverview Restoration Study,  
St. Cloud State University, MN;  
Morris Park Elementary School  
Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN

# ■ **ROBERT LUND ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS, LTD**

4829 East Lake Harriet Pkwy.  
Minneapolis, MN 55409  
Tel: 612/927-0680  
Fax: 612/927-0382  
Established 1987  
Other Offices: Sag Harbor, NY

Robert Lund AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 4  
Administrative 1  
Total in Firm 5

Work %  
Housing/Multiple 15  
Residences/New & Remodel. 60  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 5  
Retail/Commercial 5  
Municipal 15

East Hampton Airport, East  
Hampton, NY; Shives Residence,  
Rochester, MN; Sheffield Plaza  
Renovation, New York, NY;  
Newman Residence, Wayzata, MN;  
70-Room Lakeside Resort Hotel (as  
yet unnamed), Brainerd, MN;  
Bleifeld Residence, Renovation of  
Cottage on Stanford White Estate,  
Head of the Harbor, NY

# ■ **FREDERIC P. LYMAN, ARCHITECT, FAIA**

Route 3, P.O. Box 301  
Sebek, MN 56477  
Tel: 218/837-5255  
Fax: 218/837-5170  
E-mail: fplyman@wcta.net  
Established 1960

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architect 1  
Administrative 1

## **M**

# ■ **MacDONALD AND MACK ARCHITECTS, LTD.**

712 Grain Exchange Building  
400 S. Fourth Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55415  
Tel: 612/341-4051  
Fax: 612/337-5843  
E-mail: MMA@mn.state.net  
Established 1977

Stuart E. MacDonald AIA  
Robert C. Mack FAIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 3  
Conservator/Researcher 1  
Other Technical 1  
Administrative .5  
Total in Firm 5.5

Work %  
Residences New & Remodel. 20  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 20  
Churches/Worship 20  
Education/Academic 15  
Restoration/Preservation 95  
Other 15

Alternative Use Studies of Five His-  
toric Buildings, University of Min-  
nesota; Restoration of Redeemer Mis-  
sionary Baptist Church, Minneapolis,  
MN; Rehabilitation of Jackson Street  
Roundhouse, St. Paul, MN (with  
Julie Snow Architects); Rehabilita-  
tion of Minnesota Veterans' Home,  
Minneapolis, MN (with Ellerbe Beck-  
et); ADA Alterations to Pillsbury  
Hall, University of Minnesota, Min-  
neapolis, MN; Restoration of Presi-  
dent James A. Garfield Home, Men-  
tor, OH

# ■ **JIM MACKEY ARCHITECT**

1723 LaFond Avenue  
Saint Paul, MN 55104  
Tel: 612 or 651/603-8908  
Fax: 612 or 651/603-8908  
Established 1996

James A. Mackey AIA

Work %  
Residences/New & Remodel. 85  
Office Buildings 10  
Churches/Worship 5

Anderson Residence, Lake Elmo, MN;  
Crary Residence, Little Canada, MN;  
100 West Lake Office Building,  
Wayzata, MN; Minnesota Valley  
School of Music, Richfield, MN; Kloth  
Residence, Marine on St. Croix, MN

# ■ **PAUL MADSON + ASSOCIATES, LTD.**

420 North Fifth St., Ste. 806  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: 612/332-7026  
Fax: 612/332-5604  
Established 1991

Paul M. Madson AIA  
Kim Bretheim AIA  
Kirk Velett AIA  
Jerome Ryan

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 4  
Other Technical .5  
Administrative .5  
Total in Firm 5

Work %  
Housing/Multiple 50  
Residences/New & Remodel. 5  
Medical/Healthcare 5  
Churches/Worship 5  
Education/Academic 20  
Planning/Urban Design 15  
Restoration/Preservation 30  
Interior Architecture 10

Marquette Block Mixed Use Project,  
Minneapolis, MN; Champion Lofts  
and Apartments, Minneapolis, MN;  
Riverbluff Community Planning,  
St. Paul, MN; Alliance Hotel,  
Minneapolis, MN; North Star Lofts,  
Minneapolis, MN; Retreat Center,  
Washburn County, WI



# ■ **McCOY ARCHITECTS**

1944 Cedar Lake Parkway  
Minneapolis, MN 55416  
Tel: 612/927-8546  
Fax: 612/927-0291  
Established 1982

—  
Tim McCoy

AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural

3

Residences/New & Remodel. 5  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 20  
Retail/Commercial 70  
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5

Work %

—  
West Village Center, Chanhassen, MN; LSC Land Buildings 1, 2, 3, Maple Grove, MN; Byerly's, Chanhassen, MN; Pamida Discount Stores in MN, WI and MT; Central Bank Building, Eden Prairie, MN; ; Rainbow Foods, Forest Lake, MN

# ■ **McGUIRE COURTEAU LUCKE ARCHITECTS INC.**

710 Landmark Towers  
345 St. Peter Street  
St. Paul, MN 55102  
Tel: 612 or 651/222-8451  
Fax: 612 or 651/222-5414  
E-mail: MCLARHIT@AOL.COM  
Established 1973

—  
Patrick F. McGuire  
Arnold S. Lucke

AIA

AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural  
Administrative  
Total in Firm

14

1

15

Work %

Housing/Multiple 10  
Churches/Worship 50  
Education/Academic 40  
Restoration/Preservation 20  
Interior Architecture 25

—  
All Saints Catholic Church, Lakeville, MN; Como Park Lakeside Pavilion, St. Paul, MN; O'Shaughnessy/Frey Library, University of St. Thomas, St. Paul, MN; St. Joseph's Church, Lino Lakes, MN; Ramsey Junior High School, St. Paul, MN; Woodbury Lutheran Church, Woodbury, MN

# ■ **JAMES NELSON McKELLIN III, ARCHITECT**

1632 Meadow Lark Drive  
Stillwater, MN 55082  
Tel: 612 or 651/351-7667  
Fax: 612 or 651/351-7668  
Established 1977

—  
James Nelson McKellin III

AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural

1

Administrative

1

Total in Firm

2

—  
Housing/Multiple

Work %

Residences/New & Remodel. 10  
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5

—  
24-Unit Housing for the Elderly, Tomahawk, WI; 20-Unit Housing for the Elderly, Ashland, WI; 24 Townhomes, Sturgis, SD; 23-Unit Housing for the Elderly, Dickinson, ND; 30-Unit Condominium, Roseville, MN; 10 Townhomes, St. Paul, MN

# ■ **McMONIGAL ARCHITECTS**

125 SE Main Street, Ste. 345  
Minneapolis, MN 55414-2143  
Tel: 612/331-1244  
Fax: 612/333-1079  
E-mail: rosemary@mcmonigal.com  
Established 1984

—  
Rosemary McMonigal

AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural

3

Administrative

1

Total in Firm

4

—  
Housing/Multiple

Work %

Residences/New & Remodel. 50  
Churches/Worship 5  
Municipal 15  
Education/Academic 10

—  
Allen and Herman Residence, Stillwater, MN; LaGaard Residence, Cambridge, MN; Schur Residence, Minnetrista, MN; McDonough Community Center, St. Paul, MN; St. Mary's Orthodox Cathedral Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Montreal High-Rise Modernization and Community Addition, St. Paul, MN

# ■ **MELANDER, MELANDER & SCHILLING ARCHITECTS INC.**

301 West 1st St., Ste. 202  
Duluth, MN 55804  
Tel: 218/727-5044  
Fax: 218/727-6761  
Established 1971

—  
Donald K. Melander AIA, NCARB  
David A. Schilling AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural

5

Administrative

2

Total in Firm

7

—  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial

Work %

Retail/Commercial 5  
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5  
Medical/Healthcare 10  
Churches/Worship 5  
Municipal 10  
Education/Academic 50  
Restoration/Preservation 10  
Interior Architecture 5  
Other 10

—  
Mesabi Community College, Virginia, MN; Vermilion Community College, Ely, MN; MNDOT Duluth and Thief River Falls, MN; Lake Superior Center, Local Affiliate Architect, Duluth, MN; Air National Guard Base, Duluth, MN; Housing and Redevelopment Authority, Duluth, MN

# ■ **PAUL MEYER ARCHITECTS, INC.**

9905 45th Avenue N., Ste. 110  
Plymouth, MN 55442  
Tel: 612/557-9081  
Established 1996

—  
Paul R. Meyer

AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural and Interior Design

1

Other Technical

1

—

Work %

Residences/New & Remodel. 35  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 15  
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 50  
Interior Architecture 25

—  
Call for project list.

# ■ **MEYER, SCHERER & ROCKCASTLE, LTD.**

119 North Second St.  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: 612/375-0336  
Fax: 612/342-2216  
E-mail: info@msrltd.com  
Internet: www.msrltd.com  
Established 1981

—  
Thomas Meyer

AIA

Jeffrey A. Scherer

FAIA

Garth Rockcastle

FAIA

—  
Continued on next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 25  
Interior Designers 6  
Other Technical 2  
Administrative 4  
Total in Firm 37

—  
Residences/New & Remodel. 25  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 20  
Education/Academic 15  
Libraries 55  
Restoration/Preservation 5  
Interior Architecture 15

—  
Sahara West Library and Fine Arts Museum, Las Vegas, NV; Andersen Window Corporation, Bayport, MN; Chanhassen Pedestrian Bridge, Chanhassen, MN; Upper Iowa University, Campus Master Plan Implementation, Fayette, IA; Hosmer Community Library, Minneapolis, MN; Wilkinson Public Library, Telluride, CO

# ■ **MILLER-DUNWIDDIE ARCHITECTS, INC.**

123 North Third St., #104  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: 612/337-0000  
Fax: 612/337-0031  
E-mail: mildun.com  
Established 1963

—  
Craig R. Lau AIA  
John D. Mecum AIA  
Charles D. Liddy AIA  
Mark J. Miller CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural

26

Interior Designer

1

Construction Manager

1

Other Technical

3

Administrative

3

Total in Firm

34

—  
Housing/Multiple

Work %

Retail/Commercial 10  
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 20  
Medical/Healthcare 10  
Churches/Worship 10  
Airports 30  
Restoration/Preservation 50

—  
State Capitol Restoration, St. Paul, MN; Trades Facility, Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport, MN; Oaks Townhomes, Hopkins, MN; Minnesota Centennial Showboat, St. Paul, MN; CRHSC Housing, Cambridge, MN; TRC Dialysis Units, Multiple Locations



■ **MILLER HANSON  
WESTERBECK BERGER, INC.**

1201 Hawthorne Ave.  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
Tel: 612/332-5420  
Fax: 612/332-5425  
Established 1962

Wilton J. Berger  
John R. Miller  
Larry Westerbeck  
John Rova  
Link S. Wilson  
Kent N. Simon

AIA  
AIA  
AIA  
AIA  
AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Interior Designers	1
Planners	1
Other Technical	12
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	24

Work %

Housing/Multiple	40
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Medical/Healthcare	15
Education/Academic	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	5

University Village, Minneapolis, MN;  
The Farmstead, Andover, MN; Gi-  
ants Ridge Convention Center, Vir-  
ginia, MN; Barrier Free Housing, 10  
Projects in Six States; Elementary  
School Renovations, Four Projects,  
Minneapolis, MN; Elim Home Ren-  
ovation, Watertown, MN

■ **MJORUD ARCHITECTURE**

12400 - 12th Avenue North  
Minneapolis, MN 55441-4612  
Tel: 612/544-3871  
Fax: 612/545-4354  
E-mail: 70402.2423 @  
Compuserve.com  
Established 1988

Al Mjorud AIA

Work %

Residences/New & Remodel.	5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Churches/Worship	20
Municipal	25
Animal Shelters	20
Education/Academic	5
Restoration/Preservation	25
Interior Architecture	50

St. Paul's Lutheran Church,  
Hanover, MN; East and West Fire  
Stations, Brooklyn Center, MN;  
Minnetonka Baptist Church Addi-  
tion, Minnetonka, MN; North Fire  
Station, Brooklyn Park, MN; St.  
Croix Animal Shelter, Woodbury,  
MN; City Hall Feasibility Study,  
Monticello, MN

■ **MOHAGEN ARCHITECTS,  
LTD.**

1415 East Wayzata Blvd., Ste. 200  
Wayzata, MN 55391  
Tel: 612/473-1985  
Fax: 612/473-1340  
E-mail: moharch@aol.com  
Established 1989

Todd E. Mohagen  
Lyn A. Berglund  
Mark L. Hansen

AIA  
ASID, CID  
AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	9
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	13

Work %

Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	55
Retail/Commercial	10
Medical/Healthcare	25
Interior Architecture	10

Children's Hospital, Administrative  
Offices, Centre Pointe, Roseville,  
MN; HealthEast-Medhome  
Office/Warehouse, St. Paul, MN;  
Damar Call Center, Brooklyn Park,  
MN; Liberty Carton Addition and  
Remodel, Golden Valley, MN;  
Bethesda Hospital, Geriatric Pro-  
gram, St. Paul, MN; North Memorial,  
Douglas Drive Family Physicians'  
Clinic, Robbinsdale, MN

■ **MORRISON/WALIJARVI  
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

4770 White Bear Parkway  
White Bear Lake, MN 55110  
Tel: 612 or 651/426-3287  
Fax: 612 or 651/426-5440  
Established 1967 & 1987

Eldon Morrison AIA  
Michael Walijarvi AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
---------------	---

Work %

Residences/New & Remodel.	10
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	5
Churches/Worship	30
Municipal	10
Education/Academic	35
Northfield High School Additions, Northfield, MN; Dassel Kokato School District, MN; Eagle Brook Church, White Bear Lake, MN; Rice Creek Covenant Church, Lino Lakes, MN	

■ **MSAADA ARCHITECTS**

18300 Minnetonka Blvd., Ste. 202  
Deephaven, MN 55391  
Tel: 612/475-0660  
Fax: 612/475-0835  
E-mail:  
74071.1741@compuserve.com  
Established 1979

Other Offices: Arusha, Tanzania;  
Nairobi, Kenya; Antanararive,  
Madagascar; Associated Office: J.  
Inbarraaj Consultants, Chennai, India

Paul Bertelsen RA (Denmark)  
Scott Williams AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Engineering	.5
Administrative	1.5
Total in MN Office	6

Work %

Housing/Multiple	10
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	5
Medical/Healthcare	30
Churches/Worship	10
Education/Academic	45

Gossner College, Ranchi, India; Bun-  
da District Hospital, Bunda, Tanza-  
nia; Arcot Lutheran Church School  
Project, 80 Sites in Tamil Nadu, In-  
dia; Andranomadio Hospital, Antsir-  
abe, Madagascar; St. Timothy's  
Lutheran Church, Bangui, Central  
African Republic; Holy Cross Roman  
Catholic Church, Dandora, Kenya

■ **MICHIAL MULARONI &  
ASSOCIATES**

6191 Crackleberry Trail  
Woodbury, MN 55129  
Tel: 612 or 651/459-5171  
Fax: 612 or 651/459-0074  
E-mail: mula@minn.net  
Established 1975

Michial Mularoni AIA

Work %

Housing/Multiple	35
Residences New & Remodel.	5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	30
Retail/Commercial	15
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	15
Medical/Healthcare	5
Churches/Worship	5
Restoration/Preservation	20

Continued on next column

Exchange Bank Building ca. 1880,  
Restoration and Preservation, Farm-  
ington, MN; Gerster Jewelers, ca.  
1927, Remodel and New Infill,  
Farmington, MN; Wulf Family Ser-  
vices, Mortuary - New Construction,  
Woodbury, MN; Aveda Institute, Of-  
fices and School Remodel and  
Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; Park-  
wood Place, Office Building - New  
Construction, Woodbury, MN; One  
Eastern Heights Plaza, Office Condo  
Building - New Construction, Wood-  
bury, MN

■ **MULFINGER, SUSANKA,  
MAHADY & PARTNERS, INC.**

43 Main Street SE, Ste. 410  
Minneapolis, MN 55414  
Tel: 612/379-3037  
Fax: 612/379-0001  
E-mail: info@msmpartners.com  
Internet: www.msmpartners.com  
Established 1983

Stillwater, MN Office:

904 S. 4th Street  
Tel: 612 or 651/351-0961  
Fax: 612 or 651/351-7327  
E-mail: stillwater@msmpartners.com  
Internet: www.msmpartners.com

Dale Mulfinger AIA  
Sarah Susanka AIA  
Michaela Mahady AIA  
Kelly Davis AIA  
Joseph Metzler AIA  
Katherine Cartrette AIA  
Timothy Fuller AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	18
Other Professional	6
Other Technical	1
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	29

Work %

Residences/New & Remodel.	95
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	25
Libraries	5

Labenski Residence, VT; Liepke  
Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Davis  
Residence, Edina, MN; Redwood  
Forest Inn, Humboldt County, CA;  
Peaceledge, Private Residence on the  
Mississippi, Prescott, WI; Pilhofer  
Residence, Inver Grove Heights, MN



# N

## NESSET ARCHITECTURE

197 Third Street  
Excelsior, MN 55331  
Tel: 612/474-1008  
Fax: 612/474-0228  
E-mail: MNESSET616@AOL.COM  
Established 1977

Mark L. Nesset AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architect/Interior Designer 1  
Administrative 1

Work %  
Residences/New & Remodel. 80  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 15  
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5

Corson Residence, Maiden Rock, WI;  
Swanson Residence, Lake  
Minnetonka, MN; Brauer Residence,  
Lake Sylvia, MN; Design/Marmo  
Studio, Excelsior, MN; Ruggles  
Bunkhouse, Lake Sylvia, MN; Daudt  
Cabin, Taylors Falls, MN

## Sarah Nettleton ARCHITECTS Ltd.

Architecture & Garden Design  
4159 Grand Avenue S.  
Minneapolis, MN 55409  
Tel: 612/825-4340  
Fax: 612/822-0808  
E-mail: nettl006@tc.umn.edu  
Established 1989

Sarah Nettleton AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 1  
Administrative .5  
Total in Firm 1.5

Work %  
Residences 50  
Garden Design 50

House and Landscape,  
Barn/Caretake House at Lek Ranch,  
Banner, WY; Renovation of House  
and Garden, Longboat Key, FL;  
Farmhouse, Belle Plaine, MN; Mind,  
Body and Spirit Cabin, Tofte, MN;  
Various Formal and Natural Private  
Gardens in Minneapolis, St. Paul and  
Medina, MN

## GENE J. NICOLELLI JR. AIA, ARCHITECT

5950-H Teakwood Lane N.  
Plymouth, MN 55442  
Tel: 612/551-9357  
Fax: 612/551-9357  
Established 1997

Gene J. Nicolletti, Jr. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 1  
Administrative .5  
Total in Firm 1.5

Work %  
Housing/Multiple 5  
Residences/New & Remodel. 85  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 5  
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5

Private Residence, Deephaven, MN;  
DBA Construction, Single-Family  
Homes, Nashwauk, MN; Swennes  
Residence Remodel/Addition, Britt,  
MN; John Balasz III Residence,  
Remodel, Hollywood, CA; Forest  
Hills Townhomes, Hibbing, MN;  
Hibbing Electronics Co. Office Space  
Planning, Hibbing, MN

## NOR-SON INC.

551 Edgewood Drive  
P.O. Box 2658  
Baxter, MN 56425  
Tel: 218/828-1722  
Fax: 218/825-0253  
E-mail: build@nor-son.com  
Internet: www.nor-son.com  
Established 1978

Brooke Silvermail AIA  
Steve Northway  
Bob Sweeney  
Paul Maki AIA  
Terry Hanson

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 8  
Other Technical 50  
Administrative 22  
Total in Firm 70

Work %  
Housing/Multiple 5  
Residences/New & Remodel. 25  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 25  
Retail/Commercial 15  
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5  
Medical/Healthcare 5  
Churches/Worship 5  
Municipal 5  
Education/Academic 10

In-Fisherman Office Building,  
Baxter, MN; Black Bear Restaurant,  
Baxter, MN; Quisberg Residence,  
East Gull Lake, MN; Bueckers Super  
Valu, Pine River, MN; Bethany Good  
Samaritan, Brainerd, MN; Gull  
Haven Condominiums, Nisswa, MN

# O

## OERTEL ARCHITECTS

1406 W. Lake St., Ste. 201  
Minneapolis, MN 55408  
Tel: 612/825-6613  
Fax: 612/824-7884  
Established 1996

Jeffrey L. Oertel AIA, CCS

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 2  
Architectural Historian .5  
Other Technical .5  
Administrative .5  
Total in Firm 3.5

Work %  
Residences/New & Remodel. 15  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 10  
Retail/Commercial 15  
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5  
Municipal 30  
Building Forensics 5  
Restoration/Preservation 20

Coon Rapids Maintenance Building,  
MN; Great Waters Brew Pub, St.  
Paul, MN; Historic Hamm Building  
Renovation, St. Paul, MN; SPCO  
Orchestra Store, St. Paul, MN; Inver  
Grove Height's Pump Station, MN;  
Perkins/Novak Duplex, St. Paul, MN

## OLIVER & ASSOCIATES, INC.

1935 West County Road B2  
Roseville, MN 55113  
Tel: 612 or 651/631-8090  
Fax: 612 or 651/631-8251  
E-mail:  
oliver\_architects@compuserve.com

Established 1995

Rolf Oliver AIA  
Richard J. Carlson AIA, CID  
Michael Medina AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 6  
Administrative 1  
Total in Firm 7

Work %  
Housing/Multiple 5  
Medical/Healthcare 45  
Education/Academic 10  
Research Laboratories 40

Continued on next column

Boynnton Health Service Remodeling,  
University of Minnesota, Minneapolis,  
MN; Villa St. Joseph Remodeling/Addi-  
tion, La Crosse, WI; North Ridge  
Family Medicine Clinic Addition, Al-  
lina Medical Group, North Mankato,  
MN; Endocrinology Laboratories Re-  
search Reorganization, Mayo Clinic,  
Rochester, MN; Hennepin County  
Medical Center Remodeling, Min-  
neapolis, MN; Clinic Remodeling,  
Fairview Hospital and Healthcare  
Services, Minneapolis, MN

## OPUS ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS, INC.

700 Opus Center  
9900 Bren Road East  
Minnetonka, MN 55343  
Tel: 612/936-4441  
Fax: 612/935-1366  
Established 1990

Other Offices: Atlanta, Chicago,  
Dallas, Phoenix, Tampa,  
Washington DC

John Albers AIA  
Pricilla Barclay AIA  
Keith Bednarowski PE  
Larry D. Everson AIA  
Dennis Neu PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 47  
Engineering 20  
Interior Designers 1  
Other Technical 31  
Administrative 8  
Total in Firm 107

Work %  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 45  
Retail/Commercial 15  
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 30  
Education/Academic 10

University of St. Thomas Science  
and Engineering, St. Paul, MN;  
Fingerhut Data and Technology  
Center, Plymouth, MN; Department  
of Justice, Attorney General Office  
Building, Sacramento, CA; ConAgra  
Corporate Campus, Omaha, NE;  
American Medical Systems/Pfizer,  
Minnetonka, MN; Mariucci Hockey  
Arena, University of Minnesota,  
Minneapolis, MN



# ■ **ORR-SCHELEN-MAYERON & ASSOCIATES, INC. (OSM)**

300 Park Place East  
5775 Wayzata Blvd.  
Minneapolis, MN 55416  
Tel: 612/595-5775  
Fax: 612/595-5773  
E-mail: osm@wwave.com  
Established 1922

Jack L. Hunter PE  
Gary R. Bengtson AIA  
Robert C. Kilgore PE  
John M. Menter PE  
Richard J. Nelson PE  
Dale A. Tranter

## Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	18
Engineering	60
Landscape Architects	1
Interior Designers	4
Other Professional	15
Other Technical	1
Administrative	13
Total in Firm	112

## Work %

Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	30
Medical/Healthcare	50
Interior Architecture	10

HealthEast, St. John's Hospital Renovation/Addition, Maplewood, MN; HealthEast, Midway Corporate Campus Renovation, St. Paul, MN; MnDOT Transportation Management Center, Roseville, MN; Hoffman North Entry, Campus Connections and Receiving, Anoka, MN; Century Manufacturing Space Needs Study and Renovation, Bloomington, MN; Heitman Properties Ongoing Tenant Improvement Projects in IDS Center, Minneapolis, MN

# ■ **THE OSTBERG ARCHITECTS**

475 Cleveland Ave. N., Ste. 202  
Saint Paul, MN 55104  
Tel: 612 or 651/647-9682  
Fax: 612 or 651/647-9635  
E-mail: LOSTBERG@AOL.COM  
Established 1980

Linda Ostberg AIA

## Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	3

## Work %

Residences/New & Remodel.	10
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	15
Municipal	10
Education/Academic	35
Interior Architecture	30

Continued on next column

Pine City Schools Addition and Remodeling, Pine City, MN; Roots and Fruits, Minneapolis, MN; MNDOT Central Services Building Addition and Remodeling, Fort Snelling, MN; Hayden Heights Elementary School Addition and Remodeling, Saint Paul, MN; Visitation School Addition and Remodeling, Mendota Heights, MN; Trotters Cafe Addition and Remodeling, Saint Paul, MN

## P

# ■ **THE LEONARD PARKER ASSOCIATES, ARCHITECTS, INC.**

430 Oak Grove, Ste. 300  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
Tel: 612/871-6864  
Fax: 612/871-6868  
E-mail: tlpa@aol.com  
Established 1957  
Other Offices: Seoul, Korea

Leonard S. Parker	FAIA
Gary J. Mahaffey	FAIA
Stephan S. Huh	FAIA
Francis A. Bulbulian	AIA
Raymond D. Greco	AIA

## Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	25
Interior Designers	2
Other Technical	4
Administrative	6
Total in Firm	37

## Work %

Housing/Multiple	5
Residences/New & Remodel.	5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	5
Churches/Worship	10
Education/Academic	20
Restoration/Preservation	5
Interior Architecture	15
Convention Centers	10
Libraries	20
Justice Facilities	20

U.S. Courthouse Expansion, Fargo, ND; Sioux Falls Convention Center, Sioux Falls, SD; Minneapolis Convention Center, Minneapolis, MN; Lake Superior College, Duluth, MN; St. Cloud State University Library, St. Cloud, MN; Kepco Cultural Center, Seoul, Korea

# ■ **PAULSEN ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN**

220 E. Main Street, Ste. 4  
Mankato, MN 56001  
Tel: 507/388-9811  
Fax: 507/388-1751  
E-mail: bpad@ic.mankato.mn.us  
Established 1995

Bryan J. Paulsen AIA, CID

Continued on next column

## Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Interior Designer	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	9

## Work %

Housing/Multiple	15
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financ.	30
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	20
Churches/Worship	15
Municipal	20

Mankato Intergovernmental Center, Mankato, MN; North Mankato Police Annex, MN; Janesville City Hall, Janesville, MN; Phenix Biocomposites Inc., Mankato, MN; Rasmussen College, St. Cloud, MN; DFG Office Building, Owatonna, MN

# ■ **PERKINS & WILL**

701 Fourth Ave. S., Ste. 100  
Minneapolis, MN 55415  
Tel: 612/339-1102  
Fax: 612/337-5040  
E-mail: shelly.mckay@perkinswill.com  
Internet: www.perkinswill.com  
Established 1978

Main Office:  
303 Wabash, Ste. 3600  
Chicago, IL 60611  
Tel: 312/755-0770  
Fax: 312/755-4760  
E-mail: info@perkinswill.com  
Internet: www.perkinswill.com  
Other Offices: New York, NY; Atlanta, GE; Charlotte, NC; Los Angeles, CA; Miami, FL

Gary E. Wheeler	FASID, IIDA
James E. Young	ASID
Daniel R. Spencer	AIA, CID
David R. Paepfer	AIA, CID
Ted H. Davis	AIA, CID

## Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	236
Engineering	30
Interior Designers	94
Other professional	20
Other Technical	18
Administrative	52
Total in Firm	450

## Work %

Residences/New & Remodel.	5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	50
Retail/Commercial	10
Medical/Healthcare	20
Municipal	5
Education/Academic	10
Interior Architecture	60

Key Investment, Minneapolis, MN; West Group, Eagan, MN; Grand Casinos, Inc., Biloxi, MS; Midwest Behavioral Psychiatric Hospital, Fargo, ND; Montage, Carlsbad, CA; Ogilvy, Mather & Kantar, Detroit, MI

# ■ **RICHARD A. PETERSON ASSOCIATES, AIA**

12 S. Sixth Street,  
Plymouth Building 512  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: 612/333-3882  
Fax: 612/344-1750  
Established 1983

Richard A. "Bud" Peterson AIA

## Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architect	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

## Work %

Restoration/Preservation	100
--------------------------	-----

First United Methodist Church, Duluth, MN; Shoemaker Hall, St. Cloud State University, St. Cloud, MN; Minneapolis Technical College, Minneapolis, MN; Morris Park Elementary School, Minneapolis, MN; Donovan Hall, Itasca Community College, Grand Rapids, MN; Case /Hill Halls, St. Cloud State University, St. Cloud, MN

# ■ **PAUL PINK ARCHITECTURE**

425 Oak Grove Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
Tel: 612/871-5615  
Fax: 612/871-5734  
pparch@sprintmail.com  
Established 1974

Paul M. Pink AIA

Ralph Y. Laiderman AIA

## Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	11
Engineering	1
Interior Designers	2
Hospitality Professionals	2
Other Technical	5
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	24

## Work %

Housing/Multiple	15
Retail/Commercial	5
Casinos/Resorts	70
Interior Architecture	10

Mystic Lake Casino, Prior Lake, MN; Spirit Mountain Casino And Hotel, Grand Ronde, OR; Grand Traverse Bay Casino And Resort, Suttons Bay, MI; Wildhorse Gaming Resort, Pendleton, OR; Gold Creek Golf Resort, Placerville, CA; Isleta Gaming Resort, Albuquerque, NM



■ **PMSI-ARCHITECTS,  
ENGINEERS AND  
CONSTRUCTION MANAGERS**

219 SE Main Street, Ste. 400  
Minneapolis, MN 55414  
Tel: 612/331-8704  
Fax: 612/379-3364  
E-mail:  
PMSLMpls@WORLDNET.ATT.NET  
Established 1977

Main Office:  
1280 West Clairemont Ave.  
Eau Claire, WI 54701  
Tel: 715/834-6661  
Fax: 715/834-3559  
Established 1977

Other Offices: Wausau, WI

Andreas Papanicolaou AIA  
Premal Sheth PE  
Jeffrey Musson AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 6  
Engineering 2  
Landscape Architects 1  
Interior Designers 1  
Planners 1  
Construction Managers 5  
Other Technical 3  
Administrative 3  
Total in Firm 22

Work %  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 10  
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5  
Medical/Healthcare 20  
Municipal Buildings 5  
Education/Academic 60  
Restoration/Preservation 10  
Interior Architecture 10

Urgent Care Renovation and Outpatient Pharmacy Renovation, V.A. Medical Center, Minneapolis, MN; Osseo Hospital and Nursing Home, Osseo, MN; Soo Line Property and Office Building Development, Eau Claire, WI; St. Croix Central High School, St. Croix Central School District, Hammond, WI; Spring Valley School District, Spring Valley, WI; Cornell Elementary School, Cornell School District, Cornell, WI

■ **POPE ASSOCIATES INC.**

1360 Energy Park Drive  
St. Paul, MN 55105  
Tel: 612 or 651/642-9200  
Fax: 612 or 651/642-1101  
E-mail: pope@popearch.com  
Established 1974

Jon Pope AIA  
Dan Klecker AIA  
Paul Holmes  
Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 15  
Landscape Architects 1  
Interior Designers 4  
Other Technical 5  
Administrative 6  
Total in Firm 31

Work %  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 30  
Retail/Commercial 10  
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 60  
Interior Architecture 25  
Hutchinson Technology Development Center, Hutchinson, MN; Skyline Displays Headquarters, Eagan, MN; Excelsior Henderson Motor Cycles, Belle Plaine, MN; U. S. Bank Corporate Operations Center, St. Paul, MN; Seagate Technology Design Center, Shakopee, MN; River Knoll Office Building, Eden Prairie, MN

■ **PORTFOLIO DESIGN  
SERVICES, INC.**

2501 W. County Road B  
Roseville, MN 55113  
Tel: 612 or 651/631-1300  
Fax: 612 or 651/631-1500  
E-mail: rosewud@concentric.net  
Established 1988  
Other Offices: Denver, CO;  
Kansas City, KS

A. Peter Hilger AIA  
Jorge Moreira CID  
Gail Weig  
Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architects & Interior Designers 2  
Architectural 5  
Administrative 1  
Total in Firm 8

Work %  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 15  
Retail/Commercial 60  
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 15  
Education/Academic 10  
Interior Architecture 10

Oak Hill Montessori, Shoreview, MN; Cinema Cafe, Woodbury, MN; Snelling Business Center, St. Paul, MN; White Bear Montessori, Gem Lake, MN; Meritor Academics, St. Louis, MO; Walgreen Drugstores, Various Locations

■ **PORTH ARCHITECTS, LTD.**

81 South 9th Street, Ste. 220  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: 612/376-9626  
Fax: 612/376-9628  
E-mail: PorthArchitects@MSN.COM  
Established 1991

Andrew Porth AIA  
Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 2  
Administrative .5  
Total in Firm 2.5  
Work %  
Residences/New & Remodel. 85  
Retail/Commercial 15  
Restoration/Preservation 25  
Interior Architecture 20

Stable Restoration/Conversion, Edina, MN; Condominium Interior, Wayzata, MN; House on Rock Creek, Red Lodge, MT; Queen Ann Addition/Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Parent's Refuge with Skyway, Edina, MN

■ **PROFESSIONAL DESIGN  
GROUP, INC.**

105 E. Fourth Street, Ste. 200  
PO Box 641  
Northfield, MN 55057  
Tel: 507/645-2298  
Fax: 507/645-2393  
E-mail: jbraucher@profdesign.com  
Internet: www.pofdesign.com  
Established 1993

Jim D. Braucher PE  
Darin F. Burckhard PE  
David R. Lyon AIA  
Alice F. Ritari Assoc. AIA  
John F. Klockeman AIA  
Andrew J. Swartz Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 4  
Engineering 4  
Other Technical 3  
Administration 1  
Total in Firm 12

Work %  
Housing/Multiple 15  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 5  
Retail/Commercial 10  
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 50  
Medical/Healthcare 10  
Municipal 5  
Education/Academic 5

Continued on next column.

Christ the King Retreat Center Master Plan and Expansion, Buffalo, MN; Molin Concrete Products Company Master Plan and Expansion, Lino Lakes, MN; Malt-O-Meal Company Warehouse, Northfield, MN; The Lutheran Home Master Plan and Market Value Townhomes, Belle Plaine, MN; City of Howard Lake Library and City Hall Feasibility Study, Howard Lake, MN; City of Northfield Well House No. 5, Northfield, MN

■ **PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE**

275 E. 4th Street, Ste. 530  
St. Paul, MN 55101  
Tel: 612 or 651/292-1061  
Fax: 612 or 651/292-1819  
Established 1989

Scott Mower AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 3  
Interior Designers .5  
Administrative 1  
Total in Firm 4.5

Work %  
Housing/Multiple 10  
Residences/New & Remodel. 5  
Retail/Commercial 25  
Medical/Healthcare 15  
Interior Architecture 25

United Companies Funding Offices, Bloomington, MN; Land-O-Lakes Sensory Lab, Shoreview, MN; Ordway Offices, St. Paul, MN; Perry Dental Office, Shakopee, MN; Arby's Restaurants, MN; Schlotzsky's Restaurants, MN

**Q**

■ **QUANBECK DAHLBERG  
ASSOCIATES, INC.**

904 Mainstreet, Ste. 200  
Hopkins, MN 55343  
Tel: 612/939-1885  
Fax: 612/939-1887  
E-mail:  
QDAJVD@1X.NETCOM.COM

Established 1988  
James V. Dahlberg AIA, CID, NCARB  
Marian L. Quanbeck AIA

Work %  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 30  
Retail/Commercial 40  
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 20  
Automotive 10  
Interior Architecture 50

Pragmatek Consulting Group, Minneapolis, MN; Tanaka Advertising, Minneapolis, MN; Burger King Restaurants, Various Locations; Oven Hearth Bakery, St. Paul, MN; Hendlin Visual Communications, Minneapolis, MN; Scott County Fairgrounds Equestrian Centre, Shakopee, MN



## QUIGLEY ARCHITECTS

212 Third Avenue N.  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: 612/692-8850  
Fax: 612/692-8851  
E-mail:  
quig001@maroon.tc.umn.edu  
Established 1995

Tim Quigley	AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3.5
Work %	
Residences/New & Remodel.	100

## R

### R. C. CONSULTANTS

2520 Larpenteur Avenue W.  
St. Paul, MN 55113  
Tel: 612 or 651/645-8576  
Fax: 612 or 651/645-5237  
E-mail: gchristensen@rce-inc.com  
Established 1983

Charles W. Hively	RA, CID
Fred J. Hallamek	AIA
Jeffery W. Olson	PE
Gary G. Reinhgold	PE
Todd Volkmeier	PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	5
Engineering	25
Interior Designers	1
Planners	1
Other Technical	31
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	67

Work %	
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	35
Municipal	10
Education/Academic	10
Restoration/Preservation	5
Construction Observation	25

ADA Building Upgrades, 3M Company, Maplewood, MN; Building Upgrades, State of Minnesota Department of Human Services, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota Care Project, State of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN; Fraser Community School Addition, Richfield, MN; Remodeling for Abrasive Manufacturing, 3M Company, Cumberland, WI

## RAFFERTY RAFFERTY TOLLEFSON ARCHITECTS

253 East 4th Street  
St. Paul, MN 55101  
Tel: 612 or 651/224-4831  
Fax: 612 or 651/228-0264  
E-mail:  
TRAFFERTY@MAIL.RRTARCH.COM  
Internet: (under construction)  
Established 1961

Craig E. Rafferty	FAIA
Lee Tollefson	AIA
Albert W. Lindeke III	AIA
George E. Rafferty	FAIA
Richard J. Rafferty	FAIA
Paul May	AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	17
Other Technical	3
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	25

Work %	
Churches/Worship	25
Municipal	20
Education/Academic	50

Como Park Picnic Pavilion, Saint Paul, MN; Saint Joseph Abbey, St. Benedict, LA; Carleton College Science Facility, Northfield, MN; Saint John's Preparatory School Weber Center, Collegeville, MN; University of Minnesota - Morris, Science Facility, Morris, MN; Anoka-Ramsey Community College, Coon Rapids, MN

## RALPH RAPSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.

409 Cedar Avenue S.  
Minneapolis, MN 55454  
Tel: 612/333-4561  
Fax: 612/333-4318  
Established 1954

Ralph Rapson	FAIA, CID
Thomas Rapson	AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3
Interior Designer	1
Planner	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Work %	
Housing/Multiple	20
Residences/New & Remodel.	10
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship	10
Education/Academic	20
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	10

Continued on next column

Jang Baek Resort Hotel, China; Beth El-Adath Chapel, Crystal, MN; Retail Construction Services Headquarters, Lake Elmo, Frameworks Demonstration House; Rarig Radio, TV, and Performing Arts Center, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Student Recreation Center, Southwest State University, Marshall, MN

## RB ARCHITECTS LLC

750 South Plaza Drive, Ste. 214  
Mendota Heights, MN 55120  
Tel: 612 or 651/454-8505  
Fax: 612 or 651/454-4307  
Established 1977

Robert D. Burrow	AIA, CID
Daniel M. Rominski	AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects and Interior Designers	2
Architectural	6
Interior Designers	1
Graphic Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	11

Work %	
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Hi Tech Manufacturing	35
Broadcasting/	
Data Communications	30
Churches/Worship	25
Restoration/Preservation	30
Interior Architecture	20

Woodridge Carbon Technology Center, St. Jude Medical, Little Canada, MN; Corporate Headquarters, St. Jude Medical, Little Canada, MN; Cardiac Pacemakers, Inc., Arden Hills, MN; American Medical Electronics, Dallas, TX; Augustana Lutheran Church, West St. Paul, MN; Shepherd Church, Shoreview, MN; Warner Stellan, St. Paul, MN; Digital Express, St. Paul, MN; KSTP AM/FM Radio, St. Paul, MN; KSAX Television, Alexandria, MN; USSB: Consumer Electronics, St. Paul, MN

## RDC ARCHITECTS

3303 Emmert Street  
Shoreview, MN 55126  
Tel: 612 or 651/483-1090  
Fax: 612 or 651/482-8892  
E-mail: RDCARCH  
Established 1981

Timothy R. Sullivan	AIA
---------------------	-----

Work %	
Housing/Multiple	10
Residences/New & Remodel.	70
Retail/Commercial	10
Interior Architecture	10

Continued on next column

Lerner Addition, St. Paul, MN; Hendrickson Home, Cottage Grove, MN; River Point Resort Lodge, Ely, MN; Lake Superior Cabin Remodeling for the Dyer Family, MN; Held Residence, Buffalo, MN; Kozel Addition, North Oaks, MN

## READY ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATES, INC.

1500 S. Hwy. 100, Ste. 220  
Golden Valley, MN 55416  
Tel: 612/525-0802  
Fax: 612/525-0803  
Established 1991

Robert W. Ready	AIA, AICP
-----------------	-----------

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	1.5

Work %	
Housing/Multiple	20
Residences/New & Remodel.	5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	10
Senior Living Care	60

Kensington Cottages Alzheimers and Senior Living Residences, Rochester, MN; Arbors of Del Rey Alzheimers Residence, Las Cruces, NM; Karrington Communities Senior Living Residences, Multiple Minneapolis, St. Paul and Metro Area Locations, MN; Community Home Program Disability Housing, Hennepin County, MN; NAPCO International Office Remodeling, Hopkins, MN; Good Choice Marquet, Minneapolis, MN

## FRANK REESE ARCHITECTS, P.A.

1660 South Hwy. 100, Ste. 118  
St. Louis Park, MN 55416  
Tel: 612/897-9008  
Fax: 612/897-9002  
Established 1966

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	6

Work %	
Housing/Assisted Living	90
Retail/Commercial	10

Cottages of Martinsburg, Martinsburg, WV; Cottages of Shippensburg, Shippensburg, PA; Prairie Senior Cottages of Willmar, Willmar, MN; The Chanhassen Cinema, Chanhassen, MN; Senior Cottages and Villas of Glenarden, Glenarden, MD; Senior Cottages of Apache Junction, Apache Junction, AZ



# **RICE-STROMGREN ARCHITECTS**

4305 Bryant Avenue S.  
Minneapolis, MN 55409  
Tel: 612/827-7802  
Established 1961

Other MN Offices:  
101 North Second St.  
Mankato, MN 56001  
Tel: 507/625-3632

Jeff Stromgren  
Richard L. Rice

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architects

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	15
Residential/New & Remodel.	25
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	20
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Churches/Worship	10
Municipal	10
Education/Academic	5
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	60

Dental Clinic and Apartments, Le Center, MN; Evergreen Townhomes, Lindstrom, MN; Foxfire Cafe, Minneapolis, MN; Private Residences/ New and Remodeled, Various Locations, MN; St. Lawrence Church and School, Milbank, SD; Hall Batko Offices, Minneapolis, MN

# **RIEKE CARROLL MULLER ASSOCIATES, INC.**

10901 Red Circle Drive, Ste. 200  
Minnetonka, MN 55343  
Tel: 612/935-6901  
Fax: 612/935-8814  
Established 1955

Other Minnesota Offices:  
217 N. Third St.  
Gaylord, MN 55334  
1/507/237-2924

605 Franklin Ave. NE  
St. Cloud, MN 56304  
1/320/253-1000

15 NE 5th St.  
Grand Rapids, MN 55744  
1/218/326-4508

Sam L. Claassen  
Robert Roskopf  
Harry Koutsoumbos  
Gary Turpening

PE  
PE  
PE  
AIA, CID

Continued on next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architect, Interior Designer and Planner 1  
Architectural 1  
Engineering 29  
Land Surveyors 3  
Other Technical 41  
Administrative 16  
Total in Firm 91

	Work %
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	15
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	15
Municipal	50
Education/Academic	10
Wadena Municipal Airport, MN; Savage Water Treatment Plant, MN; Faribault Waste Water Treatment Plant, MN; Minnesota Corn Processors Corporate Offices, Marshall, MN; Faribault City Hall Remodeling, MN; Faribault Foods Warehouse, MN;	

# **JOHN ROHRMAN ARCHITECTS**

711 West Lake St., Ste. 304  
Minneapolis, MN 55408  
Tel: 612/825-8302  
Fax: 612/825-8305  
E-mail: J.Rohrman@AOL.COM  
Established 1974

John Rohrman	AIA
Architectural	2
	Work %
Housing/Multiple	15
Residences/New & Remodel.	40
Retail/Commercial	20
Churches/Worship	15
Education/Academic	10
Solar/Superinsulated	20
Restoration/Preservation	35

Urban Bean Coffee Shop, Building Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Park Place Luxury Condominiums, Fargo, ND; East Side Neighborhood Development Co., Home Renovations, St. Paul, MN; Re-Entry Services Office and Medical Lab Improvements, St. Paul, MN; Project Foundation Group Home Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Berean Missionary Baptist Church, New Facilities, Minneapolis, MN

# **ROZEBOOM/MILLER ARCHITECTS, INC.**

2965 Casco Point Road  
Wayzata, MN 55391  
Tel: 612/471-7870  
Fax: 612/471-8780  
Established 1995

Ted Rozeboom  
Steven Miller

Continued on next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Other Technical	3
Total in Firm	9
	Work %
Education/Academic	70
Research/Planning	10
Athletic/Recreational Facilities	10
Arts/Performing Arts	10

Fargo Elementary School, Fargo, ND; Glenbard West High School Fieldhouse, Glen Ellyn, IL; Linn-Mar Middle School, Marion, IA; Northern Cass K-12 School, Arthur, ND; Pierre High School, Pierre, SD; Orono Ice Arena, Orono, MN

# **RSP Architects, Ltd.**

120 First Avenue North  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: 612/339-0313  
Fax: 612/339-6760  
E-mail: alm@rsparch.com  
Internet: http://www.rsparch.com  
Established 1978

Michael J. Plautz  
Stephen J. Fautsch  
Jim Fitzhugh  
Robert M. Lucius  
David C. Norback  
Terry Wobken

AIA  
AIA  
AIA  
AIA  
AIA  
AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	58
Interior Designers	29
Accessibility Specialists	4
Other Technical	28
Administrative	18
Total in Firm	137

	Work %
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	30
Retail/Commercial	30
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Education/Academic	10
Laboratories/High Tech	5
ADA Assessment/Remodel.	5
Interior Architecture	25

Diviersified Pharmaceutical Services, Inc., New Corporate Headquarters Building, Bloomington, MN; Minneapolis Institute of Arts Expansion and Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; ADC Telecommunications High Tech Manufacturing and Office Facility, Shakopee, MN; Lunds Marketplace Store, Uptown, Minneapolis, MN; 1,200-Member U.S. Army Reserve Center Complex, Sacramento, CA; American Express Financial Advisors Corporate Headquarters Interior Buildout, Minneapolis, MN

# **RUST ARCHITECTS, P.A.**

2179 4th Street  
White Bear Lake, MN 55110  
Tel: 612 or 651/429-1913  
Fax: 612 or 651/429-7561  
Established 1980

Field Offices:  
Minnesota  
Tel: 612 or 651/465-5905  
Wisconsin @Webb Lake

William E. Rust

AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	5

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	10
Residences/New & Remodel.	40
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Municipal	15
Education/Academic	5

Lake of the Woods Restaurant, Warroad, MN; Willow Wood Senior Housing, White Bear Lake, MN; Hatfield Residence, North Oaks, MN; Public Safety Building (Joint Venture), White Bear Lake, MN; Birch Lake Elementary School Remodel, White Bear Lake, MN; City of Mahomet Park Building, MN

# **S**

# **ROGER SACCOMAN ARCHITECTURE, LTD.**

515 East Howard Street  
Hibbing, MN 55746  
Tel: 218/262-4059  
Fax: 218/262-4059  
E-mail: RMHCO3E@PRODIGY.COM  
Established 1986

Roger Saccoman

AIA

	Work %
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Medical/Healthcare	10
Municipal	45
Education/Academic	35

Itasca County Minimum Security Facility, Grand Rapids, MN; Five School Building Additions, ISD2142 St. Louis County Schools, MN; Outpatient Services Addition to Hospital, Cook, MN; HRA Administrative Offices Building, Hibbing, MN; Historic City Hall Renovation, Hibbing, MN; Public Utilities Administrative Office Building, Hibbing, MN



# **SAGAT ARCHITECTS, P.A.**

4159 Grand Avenue S.  
Minneapolis, MN 55409  
Tel: 612/822-8200  
Fax: 612/822-0808  
Established 1995

John A. Sagat AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 2

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	5
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financ.	20
Retail/Commercial	60
Medical/Healthcare	5
Education/Academic	10

Holiday Stationstore, Apple Valley, MN; River Heights Elementary School, East Grand Forks, MN; Heinz Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Enterprise Rent-A-Car Corporate Offices, Minneapolis, MN; Northwest Family Physicians Urgent Care, Crystal, MN; North Star Resources Group, Minneapolis, MN

# **PENNY SAIKI ARCHITECT**

2874 Casco Point Road  
Orono, MN 55391-9724  
Tel: 612/471-9072  
Established 1989

Penny Saiki AIA

# **SALMELA**

852 Grandview Avenue  
Duluth, MN 55812  
Tel: 218/724-7517  
Fax: 218/728-6805  
Established 1994

David D. Salmela AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 1  
Administrative 1  
Total in Firm 2

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	50
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	20
Municipal	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	10

Brandenburg's Ravenwood Studio, Ely, MN; Gooseberry Falls State Park Visitors Center, Two Harbors, MN; Emerson Residence, Duluth, MN; Carlson Outbuildings, Lake Nebagamon, MN; Hanson Retreat, Gunflint Trail, MN; Loken Residence, Duluth, MN

# **WILLIAM B. SCALZO ARCHITECTS**

2430 E. 3rd Street  
Duluth, MN 55812  
Tel: 218/724-3311  
Fax: 218/728-6161  
E-mail: wscalzo@cp.duluth.mn.us  
Established 1993

William B. Scalzo AIA, CCS, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 1  
Other Technical .5  
Administrative .5  
Total in Firm 2

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	10
Office Bldg/Bank/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Medical/Healthcare	60
Restoration/Preservation	20

Gateway Family Health Clinic, Sandstone, MN; Mercury Investment Offices, Duluth, MN; Norshor Theatre Renovation, Duluth, MN; Promark Call Center, Duluth, MN; Seventh Day Adventists Church School, Duluth, MN; Lobby Renovation/Accessible Guestrooms, Motel 6, Duluth, MN

# **SCHROCK + DeVETTER ARCHITECTS, INC.**

3101 Franklin Avenue East  
Minneapolis, MN 55406  
Tel: 612/338-8225  
Fax: 612/339-0976  
E-mail: SDVA@AOL.COM  
Established 1997

Michael Schrock AIA, CSI  
Michael DeVetter AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 3  
Other Professional 2  
Technical 1  
Administrative 1  
Total in Firm 7

	Work %
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	20
Municipal	20
Education/Academic	50

Thrift Business Center, Richfield, MN; Value Village Thrift Store, New Hope, MN; Architectural Consulting for: Eden Prairie High School, MN; Metropolitan Airports Commission, MN; Parking Revenue Building, Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport, MN

# **CHRISTINE SCHULTZE ARCHITECT**

503 Eighth Avenue S.W.  
Rochester, MN 55902  
Tel: 507/282-0339  
Fax: 507/282-0339  
Established 1991

E. Christine Schultze AIA, CID

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	80
Interior Architecture	40
Community Work in	
Architecture/Urban Design	20

1926 Harold Crawford Home, Renovation and Addition, Rochester, MN; Garden Room Addition, Rochester, MN; 1896 Victorian Farmhouse, Renovation and Addition and Gardens, Winona County, MN; 19th Century Farmhouse Guidelines for Adaptive Preservation and Additions, Owensboro, KY; Artist-in-Residence at Elementary School, Rochester, MN; Chair, Neighborhoods Task Force, 21st Century Partnerships, Olmsted County, MN

# **SEABORNE ARCHITECTS**

Flour Exchange Building, #500  
310 Fourth Avenue S.  
Minneapolis, MN 55415  
Tel: 612/343-0300  
Established 1997

Jack Seaborne AIA

	Work %
Residences New & Remodel.	45
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Churches/Worship	15

Naves Residence, Edina, MN; Harris Residence, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Crum Residence, Pasadena, CA; Woods Residence, Los Angeles, CA

# **SESSING ARCHITECTS, INC.**

6 Pine Tree Drive, #190  
St. Paul, MN 55112  
Tel: 612 or 651/490-1470  
Fax: 612 or 651/490-1627  
Established 1968

Ward A. Sessing AIA, ASID

	Work %
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Medical/Healthcare	5
Churches/Worship	70
Restoration/Preservation	5

Our Savior's Lutheran Church, Mankato, MN; Immanuel Lutheran Church, Fairmont, MN; Owobopte Industries, Inc., Eagan, MN; North Como Presbyterian Church, Roseville, MN

# **SETTER, LEACH & LINDSTROM, PA**

1100 Peavey Building  
730 2nd Ave. S.  
Minneapolis, MN 55402-2454  
Tel: 612/338-8741  
Fax: 612/338-4840  
Internet: www.setterleach.com  
Established 1917

George Theodore	PE
Richard Speers	AIA
John Litchy	AIA
Basil Filonowich	AIA
Howard Goltz	AIA
Jerome Ritter	AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 34  
Engineering 58  
Interior Designers 6  
Construction Administration 3  
Administrative 25  
Total in Firm 126

	Work %
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	20
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	25
Medical/Healthcare	7
Education/Academic	20
Government (military, convention centers, airport, detention)	22
Interior Architecture	5

Fairview Lakes Regional Medical Center, Wyoming, MN; Graco, Inc., David A. Koch Center, Rogers, MN; US Foodservice, Biggers Division, Fort Mill, SC; Rushmore Center, Ellsworth Air Force Base, SD; Columbia Heights Schools District-wide Renovation, Columbia Heights, MN; Western Digital Corp. Enterprise Storage Facility, Rochester, MN

# **STEVEN SETZER, ARCHITECT**

2000 W. Main Street  
Red Wing, MN 55066  
Tel: 612 or 651/385-2218  
Fax: 612 or 651/385-2251  
Established 1988

Steven Setzer AIA

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	5
Residences/New & Remodel.	30
Retail/Commercial	30
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Churches/Worship	10
Restoration/Preservation	15

Mount Frontenac Chalet Addition, Frontenac, MN; Marty House, Red Wing, MN; F&D Supply Co., Red Wing, MN; Braschler's Bakery, Red Wing, MN; First Lutheran Church, Red Wing, MN; Faribault HRA, Faribault, MN



■ **SHEA ARCHITECTS, INC.**  
100 North 6th Street, Ste. 650C  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
Tel: 612/339-2257  
Fax: 612/349-2930  
sheaarch@ix.netcom.com  
Internet: www.sheaarch.com  
Established 1978  
Other Offices: New York, NY;  
Freeport, ME

David A. Shea III AIA  
Steven Haas AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	36
Interior Designers	13
Administrative	13
Total in Firm	62

Work %

Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	40
Retail/Commercial	40
Municipal	5
Education/Academic	5
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	80

Famous Dave's, 12 Locations - 8 in MN and 4 in WI; Lawson Software, Minneapolis, MN; Norwest, On-going, Minneapolis, MN; Born Information Services, Minneapolis, MN; Milwaukee Road Depot, Minneapolis, MN; Carlson Marketing Group, Minneapolis, MN

■ **SHORT ELLIOTT HENDRICKSON INC.**  
3535 Vadnais Center Drive  
St. Paul, MN 55110  
Tel: 612 or 651/490-2000  
Fax: 612 or 651/490-2150  
Internet: www.sehinc.com  
Established 1927

Other MN Offices:  
5909 Baker Road, Ste. 590  
Minneapolis, MN 55345  
Tel: 612/912-2600  
Fax: 612/931-1188

113 S. 5th Avenue  
PO Box 1717  
St. Cloud, MN 56302-1717  
Tel: 320/252-4740  
Fax: 320/251-8760

Other Offices: Chippewa Falls and  
Madison, WI; Lake County, IN

Bradley E. Forbrook AIA  
Steven A. Gausman AIA  
Richard A. Olsen AIA

Continued on next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	19
Engineering	99
Landscape Architects	2
Interior Designers	5
Planners	6
Other Professional ( Ecologists, Economists, Geologists, Hydrologists, Biologists, Hazardous Waste Specialists, Wazter Resource Experts)	40
Other Technical	59
Administrative	50
Total in Firm	280

Work %

Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Churches/Worship	5
Municipal Buildings	45
Education/Academic	35
Richfield Maintenance Facility, Richfield, MN; Junior-Senior High School, Grove City, MN; MNDOT Headquarters Office Building, St. Cloud, MN; Interiors Addition and Remodel, First National Bank, Milaca, MN; Nellor Puritan Bennett Consolidation, Plymouth, MN; Viking Coke Addition, St. Cloud, MN	

■ **SJOQUIST ARCHITECTS, INC.**

2001 University Avenue SE  
Minneapolis, MN 55414  
Tel: 612/623-1800  
Fax: 612/623-0012  
E-mail: ksjoquist@sjoquist.com  
Internet: www.sjoquist.com  
Established 1993

Keith Sjoquist AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Work %

Residences/New & Remodel.	5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	20
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Medical/Healthcare	50
Churches/Worship	5

Prairie Dental @ 510 Marquette Avenue, Minneapolis, MN; Zapfel Orthodontics @ 1130 N.E. Hwy 10, Spring Lake Parkway, MN; Southern Heights Dental @ 3313 Faribault Road, Faribault, MN; Rock Bottom Brewery & Restaurant, 9th and Hennepin, Minneapolis, MN; Old Chicago Restaurant, Canal Park, Duluth, MN; Saint Paul Flight Center, 220 Airport Road, Saint Paul, MN

■ **SKAADEN-HELMES ARCHITECTS, INC.**

401 N. 3rd Street, Ste. 100  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: 612/339-9260  
Fax: 612/339-5052  
E-mail: skaadenhelses@compuserve.com

Established 1985  
Other Offices: Bayfield, WI

Craig M. Skaaden AIA  
L. Scott Helmes AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	3
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	7.5

Work %

Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Medical/Healthcare	80
Laboratory	10
Interior Architecture	5

Hennepin County Sheriff's Crime Lab, Minneapolis, MN; Buffalo Clinic, Buffalo, MN; Eye Clinic, West-Health Phase II, Plymouth, MN; St. Paul Radiology MRI/PACs Reading, St. Paul, MN; Mayo Building Fire and Life Safety Project, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Handicabs/ Metro Mobility, Minneapolis, MN

■ **SKD ARCHITECTS, INC.**

3940 Quebec Ave. N., Ste. 202  
Minneapolis, MN 55427  
Tel: 612/591-6115  
Fax: 612/591-6119  
E-mail: skdarch@aol.com  
Established 1977

Steven A. Kleineman AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	5
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	12

Work %

Residences/New & Remodel.	55
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Municipal	15
Interior Architecture	50

Oakdale Library, Oakdale, MN; Miller Residence, Minnetonka, MN; Halper/ Rubenstein Residence, White Bear Lake, MN; John Ryan Co. Lounge Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Merrill Corp., Conference Facility Remodel, Chicago, IL

■ **SMSQ ARCHITECTS**

205 South Water Street  
Northfield, MN 55057  
Tel: 507/645-4461  
Fax: 507/645-7682  
E-mail: info@smsq.com  
Established 1949

Steven Edwins AIA  
Gary Johnson AIA  
William Kryzda AIA  
Edward Sövik (Consulting) FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Graphic Designer	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

Work %

Residences/New & Remodel.	10
Churches/Worship	70
Education/Academic	10
Performance Spaces	10
Restoration/Preservation	20
Interior Architecture	10

Church of St. Gerard, Brooklyn Park, MN; Lutheran Church of the Good Shepherd, Minneapolis, MN; Family of Christ Lutheran Church, Chanhassen, MN; St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Red Wing, MN; Residence Hall Security and Accessibility Renovation, Carleton College, Northfield, MN; Small's Historic Farm Restoration, Viola, MN

■ **SMUCKLER ARCHITECTS**

7509 Washington Ave. S.  
Minneapolis (Edina), MN 55439  
Tel: 612/828-1908  
Fax: 612/828-6007  
E-mail: smuckler@sihope.com  
Established 1978

Jack D. Smuckler AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Landscape Architect	1
Total in Firm	7

Work %

Residences/New & Remodel.	50
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	30
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10

Kochel Peterson Corporate Office, Minneapolis, MN; Rotenberg Office Building, Minnetonka, MN; Dr. Thompson Residence, Rochester, MN; Wong Residence, Woodbury, MN; Johnson Residence, East Bethel, MN; McMullin Remodeling, Minnetonka, MN



■  
**JULIE SNOW ARCHITECTS, INC.**  
63 South Ninth Street, Ste. 400  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: 612/359-9430  
Fax: 612/359-9530  
E-mail:  
JulieSnowArchitects@worldnet.att.net  
Established 1994

—  
Julie V. Snow AIA  
—  
Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 5  
Administrative 1  
Total in Firm 6  
—  
Work %  
Residences New & Remodel. 5  
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 30  
Churches/Worship 10  
Municipal Buildings 25  
Education/Academic 15  
Restoration/Preservation 15

—  
Minneapolis Police Precinct #5, Minneapolis, MN; Good Samaritan Retreat Center, Sioux Falls, SD; Minnesota Transportation Museum Restoration, St. Paul, MN; Quadion Minnesota Rubber, St. Louis Park, MN

■  
**SOLART, INC.**  
1427 W. 27th Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55408  
Tel: 612/872-7101  
Other Offices: Chicago, IL  
Established 1992

—  
Ronald Fergle AIA  
—  
Work %  
Housing/Multiple 25  
Residences/New & Remodel. 25  
Computer Consulting 50  
Interior Architecture 10  
—  
PC Electronic Catalog - ITT Conoflow; PC Electronic Catalog, Grinnel Corporation; House Remodeling and Kitchen Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Assisted Living Care Facilities with Nelson Tremain Partnership; Residential Renovation Contest Winner, St. Louis Park, MN; Computer Consulting, Various Minneapolis Architecture Firms

■  
**LUCIAN ED SOLTVEDT ARCHITECT**  
10132 Johnson Ave. S.  
Bloomington, MN 55437  
Tel: 612/831-5741  
Fax: 612/831-5741  
Established 1983

—  
Lucian Ed Soltvedt AIA, CID  
—  
Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architect and Interior Designer 1  
Administrative 1  
Total in Firm 2  
—  
Work %  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 30  
Retail/Commercial 20  
Churches/Worship 20  
Codes Consulting 30

■  
**STAGEBERG BEYER SACHS, INC.**  
115 N. 4th Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: 612/375-1399  
Fax: 612/342-2659  
Established 1986

—  
William D. Beyer AIA  
Dennis E. Sachs AIA  
James Stageberg FAIA  
—  
Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 9  
Administrative 1  
Total in Firm 10  
—  
Work %  
Residences/New & Remodel. 10  
Medical/Healthcare 10  
Municipal 20  
Education/Academic 50  
Parking/Transit Facilities 10  
Restoration/Preservation 10  
Interior Architecture 10

—  
University of Minnesota, Recreation/Aquatic Center, Minneapolis, MN; Courage Center Therapy Pool, Golden Valley, MN; Hennepin County Sheriff's Water Patrol Headquarters, Spring Park, MN; Minnesota Library Access Center, Minneapolis, MN; City of Minneapolis T.A.D. Parking/Transit Facilities, MN; University of Minnesota Walter Library Renovation and Addition, Minneapolis, MN

■  
**the STANIUS JOHNSON architects, inc**  
1831 E. 8th Street  
Duluth, MN 55812  
Tel: 218/724-8578  
Fax: 218/724-8717  
KenJohnson@StanisusJohnson.com  
Established 1976

—  
Kenneth D. Johnson AIA  
Rickard A. Stanisus AIA  
Ronald E. Stanisus AIA  
—  
Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 9  
Interior Designers 1  
Administrative 2  
Total in Firm 12

—  
Work %  
Housing/Multiple 15  
Churches/Worship 10  
Municipal 20  
Education/Academic 40  
Restoration/Preservation 5  
Interior Architecture 5  
PreDesign Studies 5  
—  
New Library, University of Minnesota, Duluth Campus, MN; Student Housing, Fond du Lac Tribal and Community College, MN; Police Fire Hall, City of Hermantown, MN; Mechanical Engineering Building Renovation/Replacement, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Douglas County Courthouse Renovation, Superior, WI; Fire Fighting Training Facility, Lake Superior College, Duluth, MN

■  
**STATION NINETEEN ARCHITECTS INC.**  
2001 University Avenue S.E.  
Minneapolis, MN 55414  
Tel: 612/623-1800  
Fax: 612/623-0012  
E-mail: station@aol.com  
Established 1974

—  
Richard Brownlee AIA  
Ray Geiger AIA  
Darrel LeBarron AIA  
Grant Gilderhus CID  
—  
Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 8  
Interior Designers 2  
Planners 2  
Other Technical 4  
Administrative 2  
Total in Firm 18

Continued on next column

Work %  
Churches/Worship 70  
Municipal Buildings 5  
Education/Academic 10  
Interior Architecture 15  
—  
Catholic Church of St. Stephen and School, Anoka, MN; Hosanna! Lutheran Church, Lakeville, MN; Fellowship Evangelical Free Church, Knoxville, TN; Calvary Baptist Church, Roseville, MN; Incarnation Lutheran Church, North Oaks, MN; Steele County Administration Building, Owatonna, MN

■  
**STEFAN / LARSON ASSOCIATES**  
807 North Fourth St.  
Stillwater, MN 55082  
Tel: 612 or 651/430-0056  
Fax: 612 or 651/439-1179  
E-mail: sla@wavetech.net  
Established 1989

—  
Brian Larson AIA  
Amy Stefan ASLA  
Tim Stefan AIA, CID  
—  
Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 4  
Architect & Interior Designer 1  
Landscape Architects 1  
Administrative .5  
Total in Firm 6.5

—  
Work %  
Housing/Multiple 10  
Residences/New & Remodel. 10  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 15  
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 15  
Medical/Healthcare 15  
Municipal 25  
Education/Academic 10  
—  
Maple Island Commercial/Retail Development, Stillwater, MN; Uptown Transit Center, Minneapolis, MN; Itasca County Minimum Security Addition (with RSAL), Grand Rapids, MN; Taylors Falls Townhomes, Taylors Falls, MN; MNFAB Office/Warehouse, Oakdale, MN; Shriner's Hospital Medical Staff Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN



■ **STEGNER-PHELPS ARCHITECTS, P.A.**  
222 Laurel Street  
Brainerd, MN 56401  
Tel: 218/829-2255  
Fax: 218/829-2267  
E-mail: sparch.uslink.net  
Established 1986

— Brian D. Phelps AIA  
—  
Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 4  
Administrative 1  
Total in Firm 5

— Work %  
Housing/Multiple 5  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 5  
Municipal 5  
Education/Academic 85

— K-12 School Addition, Alden/Conger District, MN; Gymnasium Theatre Addition, Dawson/Boyd District, MN; Warren City Hall, Warren, MN; Holiday Inn SunSpree Resort, Walker, MN; Early Childhood Center, Red Lake District, MN; Russell/Herder Office Building, Brainerd, MN

■ **STEIN DESIGN**  
430 First Avenue N., Ste. 640  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: 612/338-3339  
Fax: 612/338-3275  
E-mail: steindsgn@aol.com  
Established 1981

— Sanford B. Stein CID  
Jeffrey P. Agnes AIA  
—  
Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 2  
Interior Designers 2  
Environmental Graphic Designer 1  
Graphic Designer 1  
Other Technical 2  
Administrative 2  
Total in Firm 10

— Work %  
Retail/Commercial 100

— DESQ, Edina, MN; Minneapolis Institute of Arts, Museum Store/Family Activity Area, Minneapolis, MN; InVISION - Uptown, Minneapolis, MN; Only Deals Building Addition - Burning Tree Plaza, Duluth, MN; Autofun Prototype, Minneapolis, MN; Select Comfort Prototype and Roll-out

■ **CHARLES R. STINSON, ARCHITECT**  
18356 Minnetonka Blvd.  
Deephaven, MN 55391  
Tel: 612/473-9503  
Established 1981  
Registered in: MN, AZ, CO, FL, WI

— Charles R. Stinson AIA  
—  
Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architect & Planner 1  
Architectural 4  
Engineering 1  
Administrative 1  
Total in Firm 7

— Work %  
Residences/New & Remodel. 70  
Resorts/Multiple Housing 10  
Neighborhood Planning 10  
Cabins 10

— Private Residences - North Shore of Lake Superior, MN, Lake Minnetonka, MN, Tucson, AZ, Vera Beach, FL; Parade of Homes and Spring Previews, 1991 to Present, Twin Cities Area, MN; Frontier Neighborhood, Chanhassen, MN; Cape Haze Marina Resort, FL; Cabin at Lake Owen, WI

■ **STONEHENGE**  
10910 Wayzata Boulevard  
Minnetonka, MN 55305  
Tel: 612/595-8095  
Fax: 612/595-8099  
E-mail: ehansen@bitstream.net  
Internet: www.the-pwn.com/stonehenge  
Established 1989

— Carl R. Hines  
Eric J. Hansen, AIA  
—  
Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architect 1  
Administrative 1  
Total in Firm 2

— Work %  
Residences/New & Remodel. 100

Continued on next column

Home and Garden Television (HGTV) Show "Before & After", Minnetonka, MN; Artist Studio Renovation/Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Historic "Lake of the Isles" Home, Exterior Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Various New and Remodeled Residences, Metro Area Locations

■ **STUDIO FIVE ARCHITECTS**  
420 North 5th Street, Ste. 1170  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: 612/339-0605  
Fax: 612/337-5394  
E-mail: SFA1170@aol.com  
Established 1987

— Thomas E. Hunt AIA  
Linda McCracken-Hunt AIA

— Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 5  
Administrative 2  
Total in Firm 7

— Work %  
Housing/Multiple 20  
Residences/New & Remodel. 20  
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 30  
Education/Academic 30  
Restoration/Preservation 20  
Interior Architecture 20

— Minnesota State Academy for Deaf and Blind, Faribault, MN; Faculty Artist Studio, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Minerals Research Laboratory, Coleraine, MN; John Carroll Building, South St. Paul, MN; St. Louis County Fairgrounds and Motorsports Complex, Hibbing, MN; Wayzata Residence, Wayzata, MN

■ **THE SULLIVAN GROUP ARCHITECTS, INC.**  
4111 Central Avenue NE, Ste. 120  
Minneapolis, MN 55421  
Tel: 612/788-9840  
Fax: 612/788-9841  
Established 1985

— Charles E. Sullivan AIA, CID

— Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 1  
Other Technical .5  
Administrative .5  
Total in Firm 2

Continued on next column

Work %  
Housing/Multiple 10  
Residences/New & Remodel. 10  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 15  
Retail/Commercial 10  
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 15  
Medical/Healthcare 20  
Churches/Worship 5  
Facility Consult./Inspection 15  
Interior Architecture 40

— GDC SurgiCenter/DHC Clinic, Edina, MN; Addition to 6525 Barrie Road, Edina, MN; Bally's Total Fitness Remodeling, Little Canada, MN; Senior Housing, Fridley, MN; Kelly's Bar & Restaurant Renovation, Centerville, MN; Hamilton Residence, West St. Paul, MN

■ **SYMME, MAINI AND MCKEE ASSOCIATES/WINSOR FARICY**

801 Nicollet Mall, Ste. 1600  
Minneapolis, MN 55402

Tel: 612/332-3654  
Fax: 612/332-3626  
E-mail: @smma.com  
Internet: www.smma.com  
Established 1955  
Other Offices: Cambridge, MA

— Eugene C. Nelson AIA, CID  
James M. Wolahan PE

— Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 60  
Engineering 65  
Landscape Architect 8  
Interior Designers 4  
Planners 11  
Other Technical 8  
Administrative 25  
Total in Firm 181

— Work %  
Housing/Multiple 10  
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 20  
Retail/Commercial 10  
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 30  
Municipal 10  
Education/Academic 20  
Restoration/Preservation 10  
Interior Architecture 40

— Hamline University School of Law and Graduate School Addition, St. Paul, MN; Central Lakes College, Brainerd, MN; Arlington High School, St. Paul, MN; River City Centre, Shakopee, MN; Vitesse Semiconductor Fab Facility, Colorado Springs, CO; Color Converting Industries Office and Manufacturing Facility, Des Moines, IA



**TEA<sub>2</sub> ARCHITECTS**

2724 West 43rd St.  
Minneapolis, MN 55410  
Tel: 612/929-2800  
Fax: 612/929-2820  
Established 1980

Tom Ellison  
Dan Nepp

AIA  
AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	13
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	15

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	85
Retail/Commercial	5
Medical/Healthcare	10
Restoration/Preservation	20
Interior Architecture	10

Private Residences; "HOMETIME" (PBS), "House with Character", Lake Minnetonka, MN; LaSalle Plaza, Dental Clinic, Minneapolis, MN; Valley View Roan House, Edina, MN

■ **THOMAS AND VECCHI, AIA ARCHITECTS**

1518 East Superior Street  
Duluth, MN 55812  
Tel: 218/724-8802  
Fax: 218/728-5113  
Established 1971

Thomas A. Vecchi  
John Ivey Thomas  
Robert W. Fern  
Ronald A. Marttila  
Patricia Martenson

AIA  
AIA  
AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	5
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	7

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	10
Residences/New & Remodel.	10
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	8
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	12
Medical/Healthcare	12
Churches/Worship	8
Municipal	15
Education/Academic	15
Restoration/Preservation	15
Interior Architecture	15

Continued on next column

City of Duluth Skywalk Tunnel, Radisson Hotel to Duluth Library, MN; KDLH Television Studio, Renovation, Duluth, MN; 72-Hour Lock-up, St. Louis County, Virginia, MN; Elevator/Entry Addition, St. Joseph's Catholic Church, Gilbert, MN; MN/DOT Maintenance Headquarters, Addition, Virginia, MN; Madeline Island Ferry Terminal Building, Bayfield, WI

■ **THORBECK ARCHITECTS, LTD.**

1409 Willow Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
Tel: 612/871-7979  
Fax: 612/871-8088  
E-mail: Thorb001@maroon.tc.umn.edu  
Established 1969

Duane (Dewey) Thorbeck FAIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	5

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	5
Retail/Commercial	10
Municipal	35
Education/Academic	25
Interpretive/Recreation	25
Restoration/Preservation	5
Interior Architecture	10

Woodbury Central Park/Washington County Library, Woodbury, MN; St. Paul Farmers' Market, St. Paul, MN; Circus of the Star Education/ Performance Center, St. Paul, MN; Brooklyn Park Historic Farm, Brooklyn Park, MN; Fort Snelling State Park Visitor Center, St. Paul, MN; Minneapolis College of Art and Design Studio Addition, Minneapolis, MN

■ **TOLTZ, KING, DUVALL, ANDERSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.**

1500 Piper Jaffray Plaza  
444 Cedar Street  
St. Paul, MN 55101-2140  
Tel: 612 or 651/292-4400  
Fax: 612 or 651/292-0083  
Established 1910

Duane T. Prew PE  
Darrel H. Berkowitz PE  
Westly J. Hendrickson AIA, AICP  
William J. Armstrong AIA  
Dean A. Johnson AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	8
Engineering	77
Landscape Architects	1
Other Technical	58
Administrative	24
Total in Firm	168

**Work %**

Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	35
Municipal	20
Education/Academic	10
Sports/Recreation Facilities	35
Restoration/Preservation	5
Interior Architecture	5

UAW, Ford, MnSCU Training Center, St. Paul, MN; Bio-Solids Storage Facility, St. Cloud, MN; Caterpillar Facility Expansion, Brooklyn Park, MN; Alliant Techsystems Assembly IV Building, Elk River, MN; National Checking Company Corporate Office/Manufacturing Facility, St. Paul, MN; Mentor Urology Office/Lab/Manufacturing Expansion, Minneapolis, MN

■ **TSP Architects & Engineers**

1500 Highway 52 North  
Rochester, MN 55901  
Tel: 507/288-8155  
Fax: 507/288-7220  
E-mail: sorensensd@teamtsp.com  
Internet: (in progress)  
Established 1969

MN Branch Office:  
21 Water Street  
Excelsior MN 55331  
Tel: 612 or 651/474-3291  
Fax: 612 or 651/474-3928  
E-mail: luersjg@teamsp.com  
Internet: (in progress)

MN Sister Company:  
Delpro Corp.  
21 Water Street  
Excelsior, MN 55331  
Tel: 612 or 651/474-1660  
Fax: 612 or 651/474-1792

Other Sister Companies: TSP in Marshalltown, IA; Rapid City, SD, Sheridan and Gillette, WY; Spitznagel in Sioux Falls, SD; Delpro Corp. in Sioux Falls and Rapid City, SD

Roger K. Toulouse PE  
J. Nicholas Ruehl AIA  
Steven D. Sorensen AIA  
Peter J. Seiger AIA  
William T. Meschke AIA  
Robert A. Cline AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	18
Engineering	7
Business Dev. Dir.	1
Spec. Writer/Cost Estimator	1
Other Technical	12
Administrative	12
Total in Firm	51

**Work %**

Housing/Multiple	15
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	12
Retail/Commercial	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Medical/Healthcare	18
Churches/Worship	4
Municipal	12
Education/Academic	25
Interior Architecture	40
Prisons/Correctional	4

Cook County Courthouse Expansion and Law Enforcement Center, Grand Marais, MN; ECM Publishers, inc. Administrative Center, Coon Rapids, MN; Hamlin K-8 School, Hayti, SD; Bemidji State University Library Expansion/Renovation, Bemidji, MN; Mayo Medical Center Methodist Hospital Surgical Suites, Rochester, MN; Homestead Housing - Senior Housing, Multiple Locations in Three States



## ■ TWA Thomas Whitcomb Architect

6741 Plymouth Avenue N.  
Golden Valley, MN 55427  
Tel: 612/593-4985  
Established 1996

Thomas Whitcomb AIA

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	50
Retail/Commercial	50

Tom Schmidt Urban Retreat,  
Minneapolis, MN; Sky Creek  
Residence, River Falls, WI; Upin  
Residence Addition, Edina, MN;  
Ackerberg Group Offices,  
Minneapolis, MN; West St. Paul  
Antiques, St. Paul, MN; Ackerberg  
Residence, Edina, MN

## V

## VANMAN COMPANIES ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS

9211 Plymouth Ave.  
Minneapolis, MN 55427  
Tel: 612/541-9552  
Fax: 612/541-9857  
E-mail: Vanman@skypoint.Com  
Established 1957

Richard Keillor AIA  
Carey Lyons AIA  
Stephen Wallick AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	7
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8

	Work %
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financ.	15
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Churches/Worship	80

Continued on next column

Church of St. Andrew, Elk River, MN;  
Lord of Life Lutheran Church, Ramsey,  
MN; Christ the King Lutheran  
Church, New Ulm, MN; Faith Community  
Church, Zimmerman, MN;  
First State Bank Bayport, Oak Park  
Heights, MN; First National Bank,  
Bagley, MN

## ■ VEDI ASSOCIATES, INC.

1129 Washington Avenue S.  
Minneapolis, MN 55415  
Tel: 612/333-4670

Mailing Address:  
2515 Brenner St.  
Roseville, MN 55113  
Established 1984

P. S. Vedi AIA

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	20
Medical/Healthcare	10
Parking Ramps	60
Restoration/Preservation	10

## ■ VETTER JOHNSON ARCHITECTS, INC.

5101 Highway 55, Ste. 2000  
Minneapolis, MN 55441  
Tel: 612/545-6500  
Fax: 612/545-6277  
E-mail: vja@usinternet.com  
Established 1989

Steven C. Johnson AIA  
Mark A. Vetter AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	4
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	5

	Work %
Medical/Healthcare	5
Municipal Buildings	25
Education/Academic	70
Restoration/Preservation	5

Ortonville Public School, Ortonville,  
MN; Nobles County Library Renova-  
tion, Worthington, MN; Olivia Public  
Library, Olivia, MN; Kelliher Public  
School, Kelliher, MN; Rosemount Fire  
Station, Rosemount, MN; Mankato  
Airport Terminal, Mankato, MN

## W

## WAI/CONTINUUM

381 E. Kellogg Blvd.  
St. Paul, MN 55101  
Tel: 612 or 651/227-0644  
Fax: 612 or 651/223-5092  
Established 1981  
Other Offices: Eau Claire, WI

David G. Wolterstorff AIA  
Scott R. Koester  
Dean Olsen AIA  
Paul Humiston AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	14
Construction Management	4
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	22

	Work %
Medical/Healthcare	65
Churches/Worship	5
Municipal	15
Education/Academic	25

Ebenezer Social Ministries, St. Paul,  
MN; Le Center School, Le Center,  
MN; Regina Medical Center,  
Hastings, MN; City of Mounds View,  
Community Center, Mounds View,  
MN; Mt. Olivet, Minneapolis, MN; St.  
Paul/Minneapolis School, MN

## ■ WALSH BISHOP ASSOCIATES, INC.

920 Second Avenue S., Ste. 210  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: 612/338-8799  
Fax: 612/337-5785  
E-mail: wba@walsh-bishop.com  
Established 1984

Dennis Walsh AIA  
Wayne Bishop AIA  
Robert J. Walsh, Jr. AIA, CFM, CID  
Kim Williamson CID, ASID, IIDA  
Ron Smith  
Marci Sanders

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	17
Architect and Interior Designer	1
Landscape Architect and Planner	1
Interior Designers	15
Other Technical	7
Administrative	6
Total in Firm	47

Continued on next column

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	5
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financ.	45
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	25
Entertainment/Casinos	15
Interior Architecture	50

The Federal Reserve Bank of Min-  
neapolis, MN; Decathlon Hotel,  
Bloomington, MN; Aetna Life Insur-  
ance, New Albany, OH; Merrill Cor-  
poration, St. Paul, MN; The Trane  
Company, St. Paul, MN; Grand Casi-  
no Hotel Hinckley, Hinckley, MN

## ■ THE WEIDT GROUP INC.

5800 Baker Road, Ste. 100  
Minnetonka, MN 55345  
Tel: 612/938-1588  
Fax: 612/938-1480  
E-mail: jmj@twgi.com  
Internet: www.theweidtdgroup.com  
Established 1977

John L. Weidt AIA  
Leo Steidel  
Tom McDougall PE  
Jay Johnson AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	4
Engineering	3
Other Technical	6
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	17

	Work %
Energy/Environ. Design	
Consultant	50
Software Development	50

NSP Energy Assets (SM) Design  
Assistance - 60+ Buildings; Energy  
Designer Software for Northern  
States Power; Northland College  
Student Housing; Center for Energy  
and Environmental Education @  
U.N.I.; Window Studio TM.  
Software for Andersen Windows;  
Commercial Project Portfolio  
(CDROM) for Andersen Windows.



# ■ **WEMLINGER ARCHITECTURE**

2035 15th Street N.  
P.O. Box 519  
St. Cloud, MN 56302-0519  
Tel: 320/253-2100  
Fax: 320/253-2269  
E-mail: wemarch@cloudnet.com  
Established 1968

Fredric Wemlinger AIA, CID, PE

## Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Engineering	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	10
Residences/New & Remodel.	10
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Medical/Healthcare	15
Municipal	10
Education/Academic	25
Interior Architecture	10

CentraCare Clinic, Waite Park, MN;  
Ogilvie K-12 School, Ogilvie, MN;  
State of Minnesota Accessibility  
Projects, St. Cloud, MN; Reception  
Center, MN Correctional Facility, St.  
Cloud, MN; Educational Fire  
Marshal and Energy Improvements,  
St. Cloud, MN; Hospitality and  
Service Facilities, In and Out State

# ■ **WICHSER & HERREID ARCHITECTS, INC.**

3476 Lake Elmo Ave. N.  
Lake Elmo, MN 55042  
Tel: 612 or 651/777-7054  
Fax: 612 or 651/777-5931  
E-mail: DESIGN@W-  
ARCHITECTS.COM  
Established 1991

Christine H. Wichser AIA  
David N. Herreid RA

## Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	3

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	50
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	30

Continued on next column

Andrews Residence, Woodbury, MN;  
Beedle Residence Gymnasium Addition,  
Stillwater, MN; Fahlgren Residence  
Addition, St. Paul, MN; Keller  
Residence Addition, May Township,  
MN; Heights Trucking Office Building  
Addition, Afton, MN; Hanson  
Residence, St. Croix Beach, MN

# ■ **WIDSETH SMITH NOLTING**

216 S. Main Street  
Crookston, MN 56716

Tel: 218/281-6522  
Fax: 218/281-6545  
Established 1975

## Other MN Offices:

2000 Industrial Park Road S.  
Baxter, MN 56425  
Tel: 218/829-5117

2504 Aga Drive  
Alexandria, MN 56308  
Tel: 320/762-8149

Bruce R. Buxton PE, LS  
Donald D. Anderson PE  
Timothy J. Moe PE  
David B. Kildahl PE  
Barton Reed Becker AIA  
Kevin J. Donnay AIA

## Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	26
Engineering	52
Surveyors	10
Administrative	12
Total in Firm	100

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	5
Residences/New & Remodel.	5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	20
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	25
Medical/Healthcare	5
Churches/Worship	5
Municipal	15
Education/Academic	5
Restoration/Preservation	5

Mills Ford, Brainerd, MN; Mills  
Bodyworks, Brainerd, MN; Marvin  
Windows, Grafton, ND; Public  
Works Facility, Grand Forks, ND;  
New Flyer Bus Manufacturing,  
Crookston, MN; Grace United  
Methodist, Pequot Lakes, MN

# ■ **WILLIAMS / O'BRIEN ASSOC. INC.**

1300 Nicollet Mall, Ste. 219  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
Tel: 612/338-8981  
Fax: 612/338-8982  
E-mail:

WOB@WORLDNET.ATT.NET

Established 1962

Lorenzo D. Williams FAIA  
James W. O'Brien AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 5

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	10
Residences/New & Remodel.	5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Medical/Healthcare	5
Churches/Worship	10
Municipal Buildings	25
Education/Academic	25
Interior Architecture	10

MN DOT Headquarters Facility,  
Bemidji, MN; South Hennepin  
Vehicle Maintenance Facility,  
Bloomington, MN; St. Joseph's  
Catholic Church, Grand Rapids, MN;  
St. Anthony City Hall and  
Community Center, St. Anthony  
Village, MN; Family Service Center,  
New Brighton, MN; Minneapolis  
Elementary Schools Remodeling,  
Minneapolis, MN

# ■ **WIRTANEN CLARK LARSEN ARCHITECTS, INC.**

1433 Utica Avenue S.  
Minneapolis, MN 55416  
Tel: 612/541-9969  
Fax: 612/541-9554  
E-mail: Dave\_C@WCLA.COM  
Established 1981

David Clark AIA  
Paul Anderson AIA  
Paul Dahl AIA

## Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	9
Landscape Architect	1
Interior Designers	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	16

Continued on next column

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	20
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	40
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Churches/Worship	5
Education/Academic	5
Interior Architecture	30

Best Buy Corporate Headquarters  
and Retail Stores, Nationwide; St.  
Alphonsus Catholic School Addition  
and Remodel, Brooklyn Center, MN;  
Carlson Marketing Group,  
Minnetonka, MN; Country Inn and  
Suites, IA; Comp USA, Nationwide;  
Ashland County Market, WI

# ■ **WOLD ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS**

6 West Fifth Street  
St. Paul, MN 55102  
Tel: 612 or 651/227-7773  
Fax: 612 or 651/223-5646  
E-mail: WOLD@MN.USWEST.NET  
Internet: www.woldae.com  
Established 1968

Other Locations: Elgin, IL

Michael Cox AIA  
Kevin Sullivan AIA  
Norman L. Glewwe AIA  
Scott McQueen AIA  
Jill S. Smith IIDA  
Craig Anding PE

## Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	45
Engineering	19
Interior Designers	3
Other Technical	2
Administrative	12
Total in Firm	81

	Work %
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	5
Municipal	10
Education/Academic	60
Justice/Detention Facilities	25

Eastview High School, Apple Valley,  
MN; St. Paul Park City Hall and Fire  
Station, St. Paul Park, MN; New Ulm  
City Hall Remodel, New Ulm, MN;  
Eagle Ridge Junior High School, Sav-  
age, MN; Scott County Justice Center,  
Shakopee, MN; New Prague High  
School, New Prague, MN



# WOLFGRAM/KNUTSON ARCHITECTS LTD.

2850 Metro Drive, Ste. 215  
Bloomington, MN 55425  
Tel: 612/851-7161  
Fax: 612/851-7162  
Established 1983

Craig D. Wolfram  
Steven J. Knutson

AIA  
AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 2  
Interior Designers 1  
Other Technical 1  
Total in Firm 4

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	25
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Medical/Healthcare	25
Municipal	10
Education/Academic	5
Interior Architecture	5

—  
Addition and Remodeling for Clara City Community Nursing Home, Clara City, MN; Grocery Stores: Sioux Falls and Aberdeen, SD; Clinton, IA, Thief River Falls and Minneapolis, MN; Plant Expansion for Wilson Tools International, Hugo, MN; Facility Improvements for Dakota and Hennepin Counties, MN; Office Renovations for Horwitz, Inc., Minneapolis, MN; Gym and Classroom Addition and Remodeling for The City, Inc., Minneapolis, MN

# X

## XERXES ARCHITECTS, INC.

411 Washington Ave. N., Ste. 202  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: 612/339-8572  
Fax: 612/339-8955  
E-mail: firm@xerxesarchitects.com  
Internet: www.xerxesarchitects.com  
Established 1991

Gregory J. Carroll

AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 1  
Administrative 1  
Total in Firm 2

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel	20
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	30
Retail/Commercial	20
Medical/Healthcare	20
Churches/Worship	10
Interior Architecture	50

—  
Minnesota AFL-CIO Headquarters, St. Paul, MN; Minneapolis Town Hall Brewery, Minneapolis, MN; Vine Park Brewery, St. Paul, MN; Electronic Easel Office/Studio, St. Paul, MN; Glenwood-Lyndale Community Clinic, Minneapolis, MN; Associates in Womens Health, Edina, MN

# Y

## YAGGY COLBY ASSOCIATES

717 Third Avenue SE  
Rochester, MN 55904  
Tel: 507/288-6464  
Fax: 507/288-5058  
E-mail: CCOLBY@YAGGY.COM  
Internet: www.yaggy.com  
Established 1970  
Other Offices: Mason City, IA

Christopher W. Colby AIA, CID  
Donald R. Borcharding PE, RLS  
Ronald V. Yaggy PE  
Ronald L. Fiscus ASLA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 8  
Engineering 18  
Landscape Architect 4  
Interior Designers 2  
Planners 4  
Other Technical 25  
Administrative 11  
Total in Firm 72

Continued on next column

# Work %

Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	40
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Municipal	15
Education/Academic	15
Interior Architecture	30

—  
Tires Plus Corporate Office Facility, Burnsville, MN; ISD #535  
Miscellaneous School Remodeling and Program Evaluation, Rochester, MN; MEPC/Apache Mall Landlord Design Coordination and Facility Management, Rochester, MN; Tires Plus Retail/Service Facilities, Throughout the Midwest; Iowa DOT Prototype Rest Area Design, Throughout Iowa; Eastwood Bank Facility, Kasson, MN

## YHR Partners

420 Main Avenue  
Moorhead, MN 56560  
Tel: 218/233-4422  
Fax: 218/233-7988  
E-mail: info@yhr.com  
Internet: www.yhr.com  
Established 1983

—  
Other MN Office:  
3989 Central Avenue NE, Ste. 595  
Minneapolis, MN 55421  
Architecture Planning:  
Tel: 612/788-5323

Facilities Group:  
612/788-5319  
Fax: 612/788-5324  
E-mail: info@yhr.com  
Internet: www.yhr.com

—  
Royce A. Yeater AIA  
Richard A. Hennings AIA  
W. Dale Ruff AIA, CSI  
David R. Shultz AIA  
Julie N. Rokke AIA  
James P. Welch AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 27  
Interior Designers 1  
Planners 2  
Construction Managers 4  
Other Technical 5  
Administrative 4  
Total in Firm 43

Continued on next column

# Work %

Housing/Multiple	15
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Medical/Healthcare	25
Churches/Worship	20
Municipal	5
Education/Academic	25
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	10

—  
Detroit Lakes High School Renovation and Expansion, Detroit Lakes, MN; Bethany Good Samaritan Center Addition, Brainerd, MN; St. Vincents, St. Alexius Assisted Living, Bismarck, ND; First American Bank, Fargo, ND; St. Annes Catholic Church, Barrington, IL; Douglas County Facilities Improvements, Alexandria, MN

# Z

## ZAGARIA MEYER ARCHITECTS

1798 Pinehurst Avenue  
St. Paul, MN 55116  
Tel: 612 or 651/690-1299  
Fax: 612 or 651/690-2364  
Established 1985

Christine Zagaria

AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline  
Architectural 2

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	90
Retail/Commercial	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	30

—  
Hodson Residence Remodel and Addition, St. Anthony, MN; Thompson Residence Renovation and Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Oppenheimer Residence Remodel and Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Stern Residence, Westchester County, NY; Litin Residence, Remodel and Additions, Minnetonka, MN; Brown Residence Addition, St. Paul, MN



The purpose of this Index of Firms by Building Type is to enable you to quickly identify, from among the over 225 architectural firms in the foregoing Directory, those with experience and skill in designing whatever specific building type that may be of interest to you. The building types listed directly match with those in the preceding Directory of Architectural Firms.

To be included, each firm was invited to identify building types for which they have specific design expertise and for which they paid a modest fee per listing. Firms listed are identified in alphabetical order by name with the location of their main office indicated (some firms may have more than one office in Minnesota).

A full description of each firm in this index is included in the preceding Directory along with all other firms managed by members of the American Institute of Architects Minnesota (AIA Minnesota). We urge you to thoroughly study this Directory and direct any questions you may have to AIA Minnesota at 612/338-6763.

### **Housing/Multiple Dwellings: Apartments, Dormitories, Hotel, Motel**

Frederick Bentz / Milo Thompson /  
Robert Rietow, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.  
Brooklyn Center

Boarman Kroos Pfister Vogel &  
Associates  
Minneapolis

Cermak Rhoades Architects  
St. Paul

Dovolis Johnson & Ruggieri, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Elness Swenson Graham Architects,  
Inc.  
Minneapolis

Grooters Leapaldt Tideman  
Architects  
St. Cloud

Habitat Architecture Inc.  
Edina

Hagemeister & Mack Architects, Inc.  
St. Cloud

Truman Howell Architects &  
Associates, Inc.  
Wayzata

Robert Lund Associates Architects,  
LTD  
Minneapolis

McMonigal Architects  
Minneapolis

Miller•Dunwiddie•Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Oliver & Associates, Inc.  
Roseville

Paul Pink Architecture  
Minneapolis

Rice • Stromgren Architects  
Minneapolis

the Stanius Johnson Architects, inc.  
Duluth

Studio Five Architects  
Minneapolis

Symmes Maini & McKee  
Associates/Winsor Faricy  
Minneapolis

TSP Architects & Engineers  
Rochester

Williams/O'Brien Assoc. Inc.  
Minneapolis

### **Residences/New, Additions, Remodelings**

Accessible Building Consultants  
White Bear Lake

Altus Architecture, Ltd.  
Edina

Arteriors Residential Architecture  
Wayzata

Barbour/LaDouceur Architects LLC  
Minneapolis

Choice Wood Company - Architecture  
Division  
St. Louis Park

Close Associates, Inc. Architects  
Minneapolis

DBA Studio  
Duluth

Dean Architects, Inc.  
St. Paul

Dovolis Johnson & Ruggieri, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Elliot Architects  
Hudson, WI

Farnan Architectural Practice  
White Bear Lake

Carl Frederickson AIA, Architect  
Minneapolis

Robert Gerloff Residential Architects  
Minneapolis

Habitat Architecture Inc.  
Edina

Mark A. Kawell, Architects  
Minnetonka

Noel Knudson, Architect  
Duluth

Bruce Knutson Architects  
Minneapolis

David P. Linner, Architect  
Bloomington

Locus Architecture, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

Robert Lund Associates Architects,  
LTD  
Minneapolis

MacDonald and Mack Architects,  
Ltd.  
Minneapolis

McMonigal Architects  
Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

Morrison/Waljarvi Architects, Inc.  
White Bear Lake

Mulfinger, Susanka, Mahady &  
Partners, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Nesset Architecture  
Excelsior

Sarah Nettleton Architects, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

Gene J. Nicoletti, Jr. A.I.A., Architect  
Plymouth

Porth Architects, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

Quigley Architects  
Minneapolis

Rice • Stromgren Architects  
Minneapolis

John Rohrman Architects  
Minneapolis

Christine Schultze Architect  
Rochester

Seaborne Architects  
Minneapolis

SMSQ Architects  
Northfield

Smuckler Architects Inc.  
Minneapolis

Julie Snow Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Stonehenge  
Minnetonka

Studio Five Architects  
Minneapolis

TEA<sub>2</sub> Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis



**Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial**

Altus Architecture, Ltd.  
Edina

Ankeny Kell Architects, P.A.  
St. Paul

Architectural Alliance  
Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.  
Brooklyn Center

Boarman Kroos Pfister Vogel &  
Associates  
Minneapolis

Buetow & Associates, Inc.  
St. Paul

Cunningham Group  
Minneapolis

Design1 Ltd.  
Eden Prairie

DLR Group  
Minneapolis

Ellerbe Becket  
Minneapolis

Elliot Architects  
Hudson, WI

Elness Swenson Graham  
Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Hagemeister & Mack Architects, Inc.  
St. Cloud

Hammel Green and Abrahamson,  
Inc.  
Minneapolis

Houwman Architects  
New Brighton

Mohagen Architects, Ltd.  
Wayzata

Morrison/Waljarvi Architects, Inc.  
White Bear Lake

Opus Architects & Engineers, Inc.  
Minnetonka

Perkins & Will  
Minneapolis

Pope Associates Inc.  
St. Paul

RSP Architects, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

Sjoquist Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Smuckler Architects Inc.  
Minneapolis

Symmes Maini & McKee  
Associates/Winsor Faricy  
Minneapolis

TSP Architects & Engineers  
Rochester

Williams/O'Brien Assoc. Inc.  
Minneapolis

Wolfgram/Knutson Arch. Ltd.  
Minneapolis

Yaggy Colby Associates  
Rochester

**Retail/Commercial:  
(restaurants, stores, shops,  
theaters, etc.)**

Architectural Alliance  
Minneapolis

The Architectural Network, Inc.  
Stillwater

Frederick Bentz / Milo Thompson /  
Robert Rietow, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Boarman Kroos Pfister Vogel &  
Associates  
Minneapolis

C. M. Architecture, P.A.  
(dba CMA P.A.)  
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group  
Minneapolis

Dovolis Johnson & Ruggieri, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Houwman Architects  
New Brighton

Truman Howell Architects &  
Associates, Inc.  
Wayzata

KKE Architects  
Minneapolis

Bruce Knutson Architects  
Minneapolis

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller & Wass Inc.  
Inver Grove Heights

L&M Associates, Ltd.  
Edina

Locus Architecture, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

Paul Pink Architecture  
Minneapolis

Portfolio Design Services, Inc.  
Roseville

Progressive Architecture  
St. Paul

RSP Architects, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

Sjoquist Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

SteinDesign  
Minneapolis

Wideth Smith Nolting  
Crookston

Wolfgram/Knutson Arch. Ltd.  
Minneapolis

Yaggy Colby Associates  
Rochester

**Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing**

Architectural Alliance  
Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.  
Brooklyn Center

Buetow & Associates, Inc.  
St. Paul

C. M. Architecture, P.A.  
(dba CMA P.A.)  
Minneapolis

Dovolis Johnson & Ruggieri, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Ekberg Associates, Inc.  
Golden Valley

Hammel Green and Abrahamson,  
Inc.  
Minneapolis

Holabird & Root LLP  
Rochester

Houwman Architects  
New Brighton

Kornigibel Architecture  
Hutchinson

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller & Wass inc.  
Inver Grove Heights

David P. Linner, Architect  
Bloomington

Miller•Dunwiddie•Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Opus Architects & Engineers, Inc.  
Minnetonka

Pope Associates Inc.  
St. Paul

Professional Design Group, Inc.  
Northfield

Rieke Carol Muller Associates, Inc.  
Minnetonka

RSP Architects, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

Setter Leach & Lindstrom, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Short Elliott Hendrickson Inc. (SEH)  
St. Paul

Julie Snow Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Studio Five Architects  
Minneapolis

Symmes Maini & McKee  
Associates/Winsor Faricy  
Minneapolis

Toltz, King, Duvall, Anderson and  
Associates, Inc.  
St. Paul

Wideth Smith Nolting  
Crookston



### Medical/Healthcare: In-Patient and Out-Patient Care, Dental Facilities

Abendroth, Rego & Youngquist  
Architects, Inc.  
St. Louis Park

The Associated Architects, Inc.  
St. Paul

DLR Group  
Minneapolis

Ellerbe Becket  
Minneapolis

Egan Associates: Architects, P.A.  
Willmar

Foss Associates  
Moorhead

Group II Architects PA  
Marshall

Hammel Green and Abrahamson,  
Inc.  
Minneapolis

Bernard Herman Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Horty Elving & Associates, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Jordan Architects, P.A.  
St. Paul

LHB Engineers & Architects  
Duluth

Mohagen Architects, Ltd.  
Wayzata

Oliver & Associates, Inc.  
Roseville

Orr-Schelen-Mayeron & Associates,  
Inc., (OSM)  
Minneapolis

Perkins & Will  
Minneapolis

PMSI-Architects, Engineers and  
Construction Managers  
Minneapolis

William B. Scalzo - Architects  
Duluth

Setter Leach & Lindstrom, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Sjoquist Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Skaaden-Helmes Architects Inc.  
Minneapolis

TEA<sub>2</sub> Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Wolfgram/Knutson Arch. Ltd.  
Minneapolis

YHR Partners  
Moorhead

### Churches/Worship Facilities

the Adkins Association inc. Architects  
St. Paul

The Anderson Architectural  
Partnership  
Shoreview

Architect Steve Erban  
Stillwater

Frederick Bentz / Milo Thompson /  
Robert Rietow, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Busch Caulfield Architects, Inc.  
St. Paul

BWBR Architects, Inc.  
St. Paul

C. M. Architecture, P.A.  
(dba CMA P.A.)  
Minneapolis

Close Associates, Inc. Architects  
Minneapolis

Ekberg Associates, Inc.  
Golden Valley

Elliot Architects  
Hudson, WI

Egan Associates: Architects, P.A.  
Willmar

Hagemeister & Mack Architects, Inc.  
St. Cloud

Hammel Green and Abrahamson,  
Inc.  
Minneapolis

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

McGuire Courteau Lucke Architects,  
Inc.  
St. Paul

Morrison/Walijarvi Architects, Inc.  
White Bear Lake

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Architects  
St. Paul

RB Architects LLC  
Mendota Heights

Rice • Stromgren Architects  
Minneapolis

Sessing Architects Inc.  
St. Paul

SMSQ Architects  
Northfield

Julie Snow Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

the Stanius Johnson Architects, inc.  
Duluth

Station Nineteen Architects Inc.  
Minneapolis

Vanman Companies Architects and  
Builders  
Golden Valley

Williams/O'Brien Assoc. Inc.  
Minneapolis

YHR Partners  
Moorhead

### Municipal Buildings: City Halls, Community Centers, Fire and Police Stations, Park and Recreation Facilities, etc.

ACC Architects, Inc.  
Maple Grove

the Adkins Association inc.  
Architects  
St. Paul

Architectural Alliance  
Minneapolis

Boarman Kroos Pfister Vogel &  
Associates  
Minneapolis

Busch Caulfield Architects, Inc.  
St. Paul

Egan Associates: Architects, P.A.  
Willmar

Grooters Leapaldt Tideman  
Architects  
St. Cloud

Hagemeister & Mack Architects, Inc.  
St. Cloud

Hammel Green and Abrahamson,  
Inc.  
Minneapolis

Holabird & Root LLP  
Rochester

KKE Architects  
Minneapolis

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

Robert Lund Associates Architects,  
LTD  
Minneapolis

McMonigal Architects  
Minneapolis

Morrison/Walijarvi Architects, Inc.  
White Bear Lake

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Architects  
St. Paul

Rieke Carroll Muller Associates, Inc.  
Minnetonka

Short Elliott Hendrickson Inc. (SEH)  
St. Paul

Julie Snow Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

the Stanius Johnson Architects, inc.  
Duluth

Stefan / Larson Associates  
Stillwater

TSP Architects & Engineers  
Rochester

Vetter Johnson Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers  
St. Paul

Yaggy Colby Associates  
Rochester



**Education/Academic  
Buildings: K-12 Schools,  
College Classrooms, Labs,  
Research, Recreation, and  
Athletic Facilities, etc.**

A studio  
Minneapolis

Abendroth, Rego & Youngquist  
Architects, Inc.  
St. Louis Park

the Adkins Association inc. Architects  
St. Paul

Ankeny Kell Architects, P.A.  
St. Paul

Architects IV, Inc.  
Duluth

Armstrong, Torseth, Skold &  
Rydeen, Inc.  
Minneapolis

The Associated Architects, Inc.  
St. Paul

Frederick Bentz / Milto Thompson /  
Robert Rietow, Inc.  
Minneapolis

BWBR Architects, Inc.  
St. Paul

Cunningham Group  
Minneapolis

DLR Group  
Minneapolis

Ellerbe Becket  
Minneapolis

Foss Associates  
Moorhead

Grooters Leapoldt Tideman  
Architects  
St. Cloud

Group II Architects PA  
Marshall

Hammel Green and Abrahamson Inc.  
Minneapolis

Holabird & Root LLP  
Rochester

KKE Architects  
Minneapolis

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

LHB Engineers & Architects  
Duluth

McGuire Courteau Lucke Architects,  
Inc.  
St. Paul

McMonigal Architects  
Minneapolis

Myer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

Morrison/Waljarvi Architects, Inc.  
White Bear Lake

Oliver & Associates, Inc.  
Roseville

Opus Architects & Engineers, Inc.  
Minnetonka

Perkins & Will  
Minneapolis

PMSI-Architects, Engineers and  
Construction Managers  
Minneapolis

Portfolio Design Services, Inc.  
Roseville

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Architects  
St. Paul

Rozeboom Miller Architects  
Wayzata

Short Elliott Hendrickson Inc. (SEH)  
St. Paul

SMSQ Architects  
Northfield

Julie Snow Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Stageberg Beyer Sachs, Inc.  
Minneapolis

the Stanius Johnson Architects, inc.  
Duluth

Station Nineteen Architects Inc.  
Minneapolis

Stegner · Phelps Architects  
Brainerd

Studio Five Architects  
Minneapolis

Symmes Maini & McKee  
Associates/Winsor Faricy  
Minneapolis

TSP Architects & Engineers  
Rochester

Vetter Johnson Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Williams/O'Brien Assoc. Inc.  
Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers  
St. Paul

YHR Partners  
Moorhead

**Restoration/Preservation:  
Renovations, Restoration of  
Historic Architecture to  
Period, Stabilization and  
Preservation of Historic  
Structures**

Barbour/LaDouceur Architects LLC  
Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.  
Brooklyn Center

Claybaugh Preservation Architecture  
Inc.  
Taylors Falls

Engan Associates: Architects, P.A.  
Willmar

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

MacDonald and Mack Architects,  
Ltd.  
Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

Miller-Dunwiddie Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Mulfinger, Susanka, Mahady &  
Partners, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Porth Architects, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

SMSQ Architects  
Northfield

Julie Snow Architects  
Minneapolis

**Interior Architecture:  
Interior Design, Space  
Planning, System  
Furnishings, etc.**

BWBR Architects, Inc.  
St. Paul

Cunningham Group  
Minneapolis

E design  
Minneapolis

Hammel Green and Abrahamson  
Inc.  
Minneapolis

IA Twin Cities  
St. Paul

L&M Associates, Ltd.  
Edina

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

Mohagen Architects, Ltd.  
Wayzata

Mulfinger, Susanka, Mahady &  
Partners, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Orr-Schelen-Mayeron & Associates,  
Inc., (OSM)  
Minneapolis

Perkins & Will  
Minneapolis

Paul Pink Architecture  
Minneapolis

Pope Associates Inc.  
St. Paul

Progressive Architecture  
St. Paul

RSP Architects, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

Station Nineteen Architects Inc.  
Minneapolis

Xerxes Architects, inc.  
Minneapolis



**Other Specialties:****ADA Accessibility/Remodel**

Accessible Building Consultants  
White Bear Lake

the Adkins Association inc.  
Architects  
St. Paul

RSP Architects, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

**Aviation**

Architectural Alliance  
Minneapolis

**Broadcasting/Data Communications**

RB Architects LLC  
Mendota Heights

**Casinos/Resorts**

Paul Pink Architecture  
Minneapolis

**Construction Specifications**

James Kellett AIA, CSI, CCS  
Architect/Specifier  
Shoreview

**Correctional/Justice/Detention**

DLR Group  
Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers  
St. Paul

**Entertainment**

Cunningham Group  
Minneapolis

**Environmental Assessments**

BRW, Inc.  
Minneapolis

**Government (including military convention centers, airport, detention)**

Setter Leach & Lindstrom, Inc.  
Minneapolis

**Healthcare Planning**

Facility Planning Services, Inc.  
Chisago City

**High-Tech Manufacturing**

RB Architects LLC  
Mendota Heights

**Hospitality/Gaming**

Cunningham Group  
Minneapolis

**Hotels/Conference Centers**

Elness Swenson Graham Architects,  
Inc.  
Minneapolis

**Institutional**

Dean Architects, Inc.  
St. Paul

**Interpretive Centers/Heritage Museums**

Barbour/LaDouceur Architects LLC  
Minneapolis

**Interior Architecture for Healthcare**

Horty Elving & Associates, Inc.  
Minneapolis

**Libraries**

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

**Mediation/Dispute Resolution Services**

Isenberg + Associates Architects  
Minneapolis

**Municipal Facilities (parks, stations/station area planning, multimodal centers, system "architecture")**

BRW, Inc.  
Minneapolis

**Museum/Performing Arts Centers**

Hammel Green and Abrahamson,  
Inc.  
Minneapolis

**Outsource Design/Facility Management Services**

IA Twin Cities  
St. Paul

**Parking/Transit Facilities**

Stageberg Beyer Sachs, Inc.  
Minneapolis

**Project Management (Owner Representation)**

Koosmann Project management  
Services, Inc.  
Afton

**Recreation/Sports Facilities (ice arenas, municipal community centers, etc.)**

ACC Architects, Inc.  
Maple Grove

Ankeny Kell Architects, P.A.  
St. Paul

BWBR Architects, Inc.  
St. Paul

David P. Linner, Architect  
Bloomington

Toltz, King, Duvall, Anderson and  
Associates, Inc.  
St. Paul

**Research Laboratories**

Oliver & Associates, Inc.  
Roseville

**Senior Living/Care**

BWBR Architects, Inc.  
St. Paul

Elness Swenson Graham Architects,  
Inc.  
Minneapolis

Horty Elving & Associates, inc.  
Minneapolis

KKE Architects  
Minneapolis

Ready Architectural Associates, Inc.  
Golden Valley, MN

**Site Planning/Civil Engineering**

BRW, Inc.  
Minneapolis

**Sports/Entertainment**

Ellerbe Becket  
Minneapolis

**Transit/Transportation-Related Facilities Planning**

BRW, Inc.  
Minneapolis

**Urban Design**

A studio  
Minneapolis



**Architecture Minnesota**

publishes a variety of directories to aid clients, design firms and the public in identifying any licensed design professional or specialized consultant that may be required for various building projects. For example, elsewhere in this issue is our annual directory of architectural firms.

The Consultants' Directory which follows is our sixth listing of those organizations which have very unique and specialized skills that may be necessary for certain project teams. All firms have offices in Minnesota and some have diversified, engineering skills which are broader than the narrow specialties of this directory.

We invite you to use this directory and let us know of any additional firms that should be invited to be part of our next Consultants' Directory.

Peter Rand, FAIA  
Publisher

**Legend**

AACE	American Association of Cost Engineers
AIA	American Institute of Architects
ASAP	American Society of Architectural Perspectivists
CPA	Certified Public Accountant
CPG	Certified Professional Geologist
CSI	Construction Specifications Institute
FCSI	Foodservice Consultants Society
FPE	Fire Protection Engineer
IALD	International Association of Lighting Designers
IES	Illuminating Engineering Society
INCE	Institute of Noise Control Engineering
MSFPE	Member-Society of Fire Protection Engineers
NCAC	National Council of Acoustical Consultants
PE	Professional Engineer
RD	Registered Dietitian
RLS	Registered Land Surveyor
SAVE	Society of American Value Engineers
USITT	United States Institute of Theater Technology

**ACCESSIBILITY/ADA CODE/OTHER ACCESS LAWS AND CODES****Accessible Building Consultants**

4770 White Bear Parkway #104  
White Bear Lake, MN 55110-3336  
Tel: 612 or 651/653-7469  
Fax: 612 or 651/653-5741  
E-mail: kiewe002@tc.umn.edu  
Established 1993

Harold Dean Kiewel CSI, CCS, AIA

ABC offers access design and consulting to public, private and residential clients, including other architects. ABC is also a registered Continuing Education provider with the AIA.

Elevator Modernization, Century College, Mahtomedi, MN; Toilet Room Addition, Lower Sioux Interpretive Center, Morton, MN; ADA Facility Audit, MacPhail Center, Minneapolis, MN; Access Renovations Doyle Residence, White Bear Lake, MN; Enforcing the ADA (Seminar), CSI National Convention, Orlando, FL

**Julee Quarve-Peterson Inc.**

PO Box 1167  
Grand Marais, MN 55604  
Tel: 612/374-3031  
Fax: 612/688-8219  
E-mail: Martall@Boreal.Org  
Established 1985  
Contact: Julee Quarve-Peterson

Julee Quarve-Peterson, Minnesota Certified Accessibility Specialist

Accessibility Consulting, Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), Other Access Laws and Various Building Code Accessibility. Specializing in Facilities, Surveys, Self Evaluation Studies, Training Product Availability, Transition Planning, Data Base Management Services Facilities as well as Outdoor Recreation and Playgrounds.

Minneapolis Public Schools, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Children Families and Learning, St. Paul, MN; Miscellaneous Property Management Companies/Leasing Agents, Various Locations; Mayo Foundation, Rochester, MN; City of Rosemount, MN

**RSP Architects, Ltd.**

120 First Avenue North  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: 612/339-0313  
Fax: 612/339-6760  
E-mail: alm@rsparch.com  
Internet: http://www.rsparch.com  
Established 1978  
Contact Person: Adrienne Marquette

Michael J. Plautz AIA  
Stephen J. Fautsch AIA  
Jim Fitzhugh AIA  
Robert M. Lucius AIA  
David C. Norback AIA  
Terry Wobken AIA

RSP has been offering accessibility-related services since the passage of the Americans with Disabilities Act in 1990, and is recognized as one of the leading accessibility consultants in the Upper Midwest.

Apple Valley Rosemount School District 196 Accessibility Survey; Minnesota Children Family & Learning Accessibility Survey; Property Management Companies and Leasing Agents Accessibility Survey; U. S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Internet Accessibility Survey; Hennepin County Accessibility Survey and Remodeling Program

**ACCOUNTING/ FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES****A & E Management**

4571 Niagara Lane  
Minneapolis, MN 55446  
Tel: 612/557-0142  
Fax: 612/557-9248  
E-mail: aemgt@reborn.com  
Established 1986

Harold W. Biel CPA  
Gene M. Bachman  
Kent D. Bolson

Business advisors for small- and medium-sized practices. Industry specialists in business computer applications, cash flow, project budgeting and control, personnel administration, ownership transition. "Insider" accounting coordination for your outside CPA. Contract staff for computerized billing and bookkeeping.

Have provided professional business management, accounting and software consulting services to over 50 area A/E firms.

**ACOUSTICAL DESIGN****David Braslau Associates, Inc.**

1313 5th Street SE, Ste. 322  
Minneapolis, MN 55414  
Tel: 612/331-4571  
Fax: 612/331-4572  
Established 1971

David Braslau PE, PhD, NCAC

Specialized consulting in acoustics and noise control; computer modeling and design of performance spaces, auditoria and churches; acoustical evaluation and design of industrial, commercial and residential buildings; sound and vibration isolation; design to mitigate noise from environmental sources including transportation and industrial sources.

Church of St. Joseph, Lino Lake, MN; Metropolitan Airports Commission Meeting Room, Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport, MN; Residence Inn, Bloomington, MN; Silicon Motor Speedway, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Classroom Office Building HVAC NoiseControl, St. Paul, MN

**Jamieson and Associates, inc.**

4133 West 45th Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55424  
Tel: 612/920-3770  
Fax: 612/920-6454  
E-mail: info@jamieson.com  
www: http://www.jamieson.com  
Established 1972

Richard N. Jamieson ASA, AES  
Rich Jamieson

40 plus years specialized, professional acoustical design and specification experience with studio, worship and presentation space and sound reinforcement environments. Specializing in Electro and Architectural Room Acoustics. Services computer acoustical modeling for new and existing facilities.

Hennepin County Courts, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Public Radio, St. Paul, MN; KMSP Channel 9 TV, Eden Prairie, MN; Cookhouse Studios, Minneapolis, MN; Ecolab, Inc., St. Paul, MN



# Wm. H. O. Kroll & Associates, Inc.

5217 West Mill Road  
Minnetonka, MN 55345  
Tel: 612/934-9494  
Fax: 612/934-1300  
Established 1966

Wm. H. O. Kroll PE, NCAC,  
INCE, ASA  
Kari Kroll ME, MBA, EIT  
Mark Kroll PhD Eng., MBA  
Kai Kroll EE, EIT

Engineers Specializing in Acoustics - Sound, Noise and Vibration.

Well over 1,000 projects in 30 states from NY to CA, plus international experience. Architectural: churches, theaters, auditoria, schools, lecture halls, studios, music halls, fine arts centers, libraries, medical. Mechanical and electrical system noise and vibration reduction. Noise reduction with respect to aircraft flyovers, shooting ranges, railroads, other traffic. Environmental noise issues, property line noise reduction, industrial noise and vibration, employee noise exposure. Soil, structural and machine vibration analysis and design with respect to exotic and sensitive apparatus. All manner of acoustical tests and analyses - nuts and bolts to PhD levels. Room to room sound insulation (privacy) issues. The practice is restricted to acoustics - sound, noise and vibration.

# Orfield Laboratories, Inc.

2709 East 25th St.  
Minneapolis, MN 55406  
Tel: 612/721-2455  
Fax: 612/721-2457  
E-mail: [info@orfieldlabs.com](mailto:info@orfieldlabs.com)  
Established 1971

Steven Orfield ASA, AES  
David M. Berg ASA, AES

Nationally-known laboratory and consulting staff with comprehensive testing and design capabilities in all areas of acoustics and vibration related to architecture. A/V systems consulting and design provided on AutoCAD.

World Trade Conference Center, St. Paul, MN; Monona Terrace Civic Center, Madison, WI; Our Lady of Hope Catholic Church, Chicago, IL; Marquette University, Milwaukee, WI

# ARCHITECTURAL/ENGINEERING

## NOVA Environmental Services, Inc.

1107 Hazeltine Blvd., Ste. 400  
Chaska, MN 55318  
Tel: 612/448-9393  
Fax: 612/448-9572  
Established 1987  
Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Fargo, ND; Appleton, WI; Denver, CO

John E. Findley  
Steve B. Cummings

NOVA performs Building Assessments, New Construction Observation and Deferred Maintenance Assessments, Phase I Environmental Assessments, Asbestos Surveys and other Real Estate Due Diligence Services

More than 700 property condition assessments conducted last year for Residential, Office/Warehouse, Retail, Hospitality, Healthcare/Medical and Geo Technical/Engineering Properties, Nationwide

# ASBESTOS ABATEMENT

## Mavo Systems, Inc.

4300 Main Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55421  
Tel: 612/788-7713  
Fax: 612/788-9560  
E-mail: [DMAVO@AOL.COM](mailto:DMAVO@AOL.COM)  
Established 1982  
Contact: Dana Krakowski

Cindy Meuwisen

Celebrating 15 years of specialty contracting performing asbestos, PCB, microbial abatement as well as HVAC Cleaning and Decontamination. All projects meet Federal, State and Local requirements. Our exceptional performance and quick turnaround are provided at the most competitive rate possible.

US West Communications, Various locations for over 10 years; Target Stores at Ridgedale, Minnetonka, MN; Northstar Center at 608 2nd Ave. S., Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota, Yearly Contract; Minneapolis/St. Paul Public Schools, Various Locations

# AUDIO/VISUAL

## Caribiner International (formerly Total Audio Visual Services)

525 N. Washington Avenue  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: 612/333-1271  
Fax: 612/333-0225  
Established 1963  
Other Offices: Atlanta, GA; Charleston, SC; Charlotte, NC; Dallas, TX; Midland, MI; Orlando, FL; Raleigh, NC; Tampa, FL

Phil Dalen  
Vicki L. Strahan

Audiovisual concept programming, project management, engineering design, installation, user training and documentation. Project follow-up and support.

The Dow Chemical Company, Midland, MI; National Semi-conductor, Santa Clara, CA; The Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN; University of Chicago, Chicago, IL; 3M; Minneapolis, MN

## Electronic Interiors, Inc.

40 Mackubin Street  
St. Paul, MN 55102  
Tel: 612 or 651/292-1035  
Fax: 612 or 651/292-1063  
E-mail: [info@electronicinteriors.com](mailto:info@electronicinteriors.com)  
Established 1986

Kate O'Reilly  
Dickson Stewart

Professional consulting and design firm specializing in incorporating technology into the architectural environments. An experienced team member who is product independent and offers a full range of services including: Programming, Master Planning, Budget Development, Design. Preparation of Bid Documents and Construction Administration. Currently working on projects locally, nationally and internationally.

City of Oak Park, IL; United States Courthouse, Cleveland, OH; Hennepin County Forensic Sciences Building, Minneapolis, MN; Target Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; Anoka Ramsey Community College, Anoka, MN

## Jamieson and Associates, inc.

4133 West 45th Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55424  
Tel: 612/920-3770  
Fax: 612/920-6454  
E-mail: [info@jamieson.com](mailto:info@jamieson.com)  
[www: http://www.jamieson.com](http://www.jamieson.com)  
Established 1972

Richard N. Jamieson SID, ASA, AES  
Rich Jamieson

Independent AV Consultants. Designers and Specifiers. 40 plus years professional experience at collaboratively, creatively and successfully providing solutions to audiovisual, acoustical and lighting facilities and systems design and specification needs while teaming with architects, engineers, interior designers and owners.

Pioneer Hybred International, Des Moines, IA; City of Minneapolis, Minneapolis, MN; Lutheran Brotherhood, Minneapolis, MN; American Express Financial Services, Minneapolis, MN; US WEST, Minneapolis, MN; Phoenix, AZ; Denver, CO; Seattle, WA

# CAD/COMPUTER SOFTWARE AND MANAGEMENT CONSULTING/SERVICES

## CAD/CAM Engineering Systems, Inc.

Butler Square  
100 North 6th Street, Ste. 730B  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
Tel: 612/888-1501  
Fax: 612/888-1355  
E-mail: [info@cadcamsys.com](mailto:info@cadcamsys.com)  
Internet: [www.cadcamsys.com](http://www.cadcamsys.com)

Other Offices:  
Bloomington and Duluth, MN  
Contact: Kirk Albinson

Steve Keinath

New downtown CAD management and training center dedicated to the design community. Short, intense topic-specific training with Pre-configured or custom track sessions focusing on the productivity and process of the architecture firm. Training and consulting registered with the AIA/Continuing Education system. Largest provider of CAD technology and expertise. Specializing in all areas of architecture, civil and GIS. Provide software, hardware, technical support, training and customization.



**CIVIL ENGINEERING****Loucks & Associates, Inc.**

7200 Hemlock Lane N., Ste. 300  
Maple Grove, MN 55369-5592  
Tel: 612/424-5505  
Fax: 612/424-5822  
E-mail: Loucks@minn.net  
Internet:

<http://www/minn.net/~loucks/>  
Established 1976  
Other Offices:  
Inver Grove Heights, MN  
Contact: Michael V. O'Brien, MPH

Tom G. Loucks  
Jeffrey A. Shopek PE  
Paul J. McGinley RLS  
John S. Bergh

Experience includes site design, grading, drainage, utilities, city and agency processing/approvals, preparation of EAW/EIS environmental assessments, and construction surveying and observation for commercial/retail centers, office warehouse, schools, senior housing, multi-family developments and parks/trails.

SciMed Campus, Maple Grove, MN;  
Crossroads Shopping Center,  
Shakopee, MN; Princeton Middle  
School, Princeton, MN; The Farm-  
stead, Andover, MN; Mork Clinic,  
Andover, MN

**COMMISSIONING****Sebesta Blomberg & Associates, Inc.**

5075 Wayzata Boulevard  
Minneapolis, MN 55416  
Tel: 612/546-7570  
Fax: 612/546-0494  
E-mail: rellis@sebesta.com  
Internet: rellis@sebesta.com  
Established 1994  
Other Offices: Chicago and Cham-  
paign, IL; Atlanta, GA; St. Louis, MO;  
Boston, MA  
Contact: Rebecca T. Ellis, PE

James J. Sebesta PE  
Paul J. Blomberg PE  
Rebecca T. Ellis PE  
John A. Carlson PE  
Oleksa P. Breslawec PE  
Dean R. Sharpe PE

*Continued on next column*

SB&A has gained a national reputa-  
tion for building commissioning. We  
understand your requirements and  
provide the process and expertise to  
allow owners to solve and prevent  
problems. Call SB&A to partner with  
you on commissioning issues.

Art Institute of Chicago, Chicago, IL;  
Carlson School of Management, Min-  
neapolis, MN; Mayo Foundation,  
Rochester, MN; University of Min-  
nesota, Haecker Hall, St. Paul, MN;  
Minnesota Library Access Center,  
Minneapolis, MN

**COMPUTER SOFTWARE  
AND MANAGEMENT  
CONSULTING/SERVICES  
ONLY****A & E Management**

4571 Niagara Lane  
Minneapolis, MN 55446  
Tel: 612/557-0142  
Fax: 612/557-9248  
E-mail: aemgt@reborn.com  
Established 1986

Harold W. Biel CPA  
Gene M. Bachman  
Kent D. Bolson

Industry specialists in Windows and  
DOS applications and implementa-  
tion for billing, accounting, project  
budgeting and control, spreadsheets,  
word processing and peer-to-peer net-  
works. Custom reporting in Excel, 1-  
2-3 and MS Access. Experts in Har-  
per and Shuman's MCFMS and Ad-  
vantage products. Experienced in  
Wind-2 and Sema4 applications.  
Contract staff for computerized billing  
and accounting.

Have provided professional business  
management and software consult-  
ing services to over 50 area A/E  
firms. (Survey Tool and Database  
Development); Hennepin County Li-  
braries (Function and Condition  
Analysis Database Development and  
Management)

**RSP Architects, Ltd.**

120 First Avenue North  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: 612/339-0313  
Fax: 612/339-6760  
E-mail: aln@rsparch.com  
Internet: <http://www.rsparch.com>  
Established 1978  
Contact: Adrienne Marquette

Michael J. Plautz AIA  
Stephen J. Fautsch AIA  
Jim Fitzhugh AIA  
Robert M. Lucius AIA  
David C. Norback AIA  
Terry Wobken AIA

RSP provides database development  
and management expertise, and the  
computer hardware/software services  
to compete in a world-wide informa-  
tion management market. We develop  
accessibility and facility assessment,  
space utilization and project tracking  
databases used for cost analysis, asset  
tracking and resource allocation.

American Express Financial Advisors  
Worldwide Project Tracking System  
(Database Development and Manage-  
ment); Hennepin County Accessibility  
Program (Survey Tool and Database  
Management); Hennepin County  
Computer-Aided Facility Manage-  
ment (CAFM) (Database Develop-  
ment and Management); Deluxe Cor-  
poration Facilities Assessment Hen-  
nepin County Libraries (Function and  
Condition Analysis Database Develop-  
ment and Management)

**COMPUTER/  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
CONSULTING****Data Core Engineering, Inc.**

2021 E. Hennepin Avenue, Ste. 200  
Minneapolis, MN 55413  
Tel: 612/617-1200  
Fax: 612/617-1299  
E-mail:

DCE@DATACOREENG.COM  
Internet:  
WWW.DATACOREENG.COM  
Established 1991  
Contact: John Kulas

John Kulas

Perform comprehensive technology  
planning, analysis, specification and  
installation services. Programming,  
budget estimates, cost analysis, bid  
documents, specifications, CAD draw-  
ings, shop drawing review, construc-  
tion administration services. Comput-  
er network design and management  
services. Voice, data, video systems  
design and project management.

Orr Schelen Mayeron & Associates,  
Minneapolis, MN; St. Paul Public  
Schools, Wide Area Network, All  
Locations; St. Paul Public Schools,  
Ronald M. Hubbs Center for Life-  
Long Learning, St. Paul, MN; Gaus-  
man & Moore, Roseville, MN; Ankeny  
Kell Architects, St. Paul, MN

**CONFLICT  
MANAGEMENT/DISPUTE  
RESOLUTION SERVICES****American Arbitration  
Association**

514 Nicollet Mall, 6th Floor  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: 612/332-6545  
Fax: 612/342-2334  
E-mail: usadrj2d@arb.com  
Internet: [www.adr.org](http://www.adr.org)  
Established 1926  
Other Offices: 38 Offices Nationwide  
Contact: James R. Deye, Regional  
Vice President

James R. Deye  
Nancy Quam  
Michele Gullickson Moore

The American Arbitration Association  
is a public-service, not-for-profit orga-  
nization dedicated to resolution of dis-  
putes through the use of arbitration,  
mediation, democratic election, and  
other voluntary methods.

**CONSTRUCTION  
MANAGEMENT****Bossardt Corporation**

7400 Metro Boulevard, Ste. 400  
Minneapolis, MN 55439  
Tel: 612/831-5408  
Fax: 612/831-1268  
Established 1983

John R. Bossardt

Bossardt Corporation has provided  
professional construction manage-  
ment services since 1983. Our services  
include: construction management  
services, construction consulting, cost  
estimating, value engineering, cost  
and schedule control systems, on-site  
project supervision. Project experience  
includes school districts, municipal,  
private and corporate clients.

Prior Lake-Savage Public Schools,  
Hopkins Public Schools, Anoka Ram-  
sey Community College, City of Min-  
netonka Ice Arena - All in Minnesota



## ■

**CPMI**

2850 Metro Drive, Ste. 329  
Bloomington, MN 55425  
Tel: 612/854-3663  
Fax: 612/854-2847  
E-mail: lgleaseon@cpmi.com  
Internet: cpmi.com  
Established 1970  
Other Offices: Des Moines and  
Iowa City, IA; Omaha, NE;  
Kansas City, MO  
Contact: Larry Gleason

Larry Gleason AIA, CMAA  
Peter Goodwin AACE, SAVE  
Richard Janssen AIA, CSI, CMAA  
Paul Oberhaus ASSE, CMAA  
Dan West AIC

Providing professional construction management and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients, statewide and nationally. Scope development, team building, cost management, schedule control, financial status and accountability.

RiverCentre Expansion, St. Paul, MN;  
City Hall Public Library and Fire Station, Rochester, MN; Carleton College Recreation Facility, Northfield, MN; Albert Lea Medical Center, Mayo Health System, Albert Lea, MN; Mille Lacs Band of Ojibwe Elder Housing, Onamia, MN

■  
**DELPRO Corporation**

21 Water Street  
Excelsior, MN 55331  
Tel: 612/474-1660  
Fax: 612/474-1792  
Established 1978  
Other Offices: Sioux Falls and  
Rapid City, SD  
Contact: Chuck Dennis

Richard Hovak PE  
Gerald Johnson

All Professional Construction Services, Construction Management, Cost Estimates Scheduling, Contract Administration, General Contracting, Design Build Services

Uni-med Physician's Office Building, Minot, ND; ECM Publishers Corporate Office, Coon Rapids, MN; Hamlin School, Hayti, SD; Weston County Schools, Upton, WY; Meade County Justice Center, Sturgis, SD

## ■

**Sebesta Blomberg & Associates, Inc.**

5075 Wayzata Boulevard  
Minneapolis, MN 55416  
Tel: 612/546-7570  
Fax: 612/546-0494  
E-mail: dcarr@sebesta.com  
Internet: www.sebesta.com  
Established 1994  
Other Offices: Chicago and Champaign, IL; Atlanta, GA; St. Louis, MO; Boston, MA  
Contact: David Carr, CSI

James J. Sebesta PE  
Paul J. Blomberg PE  
Rebecca T. Ellis PE  
John A. Carlson PE  
Oleksa P. Breslawec PE  
Dean R. Sharpe PE

SB&A understands the potential phases, steps, tasks and required outcomes of the design and construction process. Our depth of expertise allows us to provide individual and specific construction services as needed or provide total project delivery through design/build.

University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; St. Augustine Manor, Cleveland, OH; Catholic Charities, Cleveland, OH; Clay County, Moorhead, MN

**CONSULTING  
ENGINEERS  
(Geotechnical,  
Environmental, Materials)**

■  
**American Engineering Testing, Inc.**

550 Cleveland Avenue N.  
St. Paul, MN 55114  
Tel: 612 or 651/659-9001  
Fax: 612 or 651/659-1329  
E-mail: aet@amengtest.com  
Internet: amengtest.com  
Established 1971  
Other Offices: Duluth, Bemidji, Mankato, Marshall and Rochester, MN; Wausau and La Crosse, WI  
Contact: Don Stormoe, 612/659-1300

Terry E. Swor AIPG  
Donovan K. Stormoe PE  
Richard D. Stehly PE  
Mike Schmidt PE  
Jeff Voven PE

Continued on next column

AET is a multidisciplinary consulting engineering firm offering Construction Materials, NDT/Metallurgy, Geotechnical and Environmental services. Specialized services include: geotechnical exploration and engineering review, water storage tank condition surveys and paint inspection; building/structure condition assessment; environmental assessments, remedial investigations and air emission permits; metal failure analysis. AET's highly experienced staff is committed to developing a work approach that specifically addresses our client's project. AET's mission is to provide quality services which meet our client's requirements. Area Served: Minnesota, Wisconsin

First Reserve Bank, Minneapolis, MN; IBM First Bank Place, Minneapolis, MN; Basic Science and Biomedical Building, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; State Farm North Central Regional Office Headquarters, Woodbury, MN; Remediation of Manufactured Gas Site, Util Corporation, Rochester, MN

**COST ESTIMATING/  
MANAGEMENT**

■  
**CPMI**

2850 Metro Drive, Ste. 329  
Bloomington, MN 55425  
Tel: 612/854-3663  
Fax: 612/854-2847  
E-mail: pgoodwin@cpmi.com  
Internet: cpmi.com  
Established 1970  
Other Offices: Des Moines and  
Iowa City, IA; Omaha, NE;  
Kansas City, MO

Larry Gleason AIA  
Peter Goodwin AACE, SAVE  
Richard Janssen AIA, CSI, CMAA  
Paul Oberhaus ASSE, CMAA  
Dan West

Cost managers for a wide range of public and private projects. Have provided cost services to over 50 Minnesota A/E firms. Scope development, design estimates, bid analysis, change/claims analysis.

Department of Revenue Offices, St. Paul, MN; Linn-Mar Schools (7 Facilities), Marion, IA; Close Custody Facility, Rush City, MN; University of Minnesota Pre-design Budgeting, Minneapolis, MN; Albert Lea Medical Center, Mayo Health Systems, Albert Lea, MN

■  
**Faithful & Gould Inc.**

790 Towle Building  
333 2nd Avenue S.  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: 612/338-3120  
Fax: 612/338-3647  
Established 1947  
Other Offices: Houston, TX;  
Ottawa, ONT.; Hong Kong; London  
Contact: Christopher J. Hignett

Christopher J. Hignett FRICS  
Paul C. Wood BSAC, ARICS,  
AACE, KCD

Estimating, Scheduling, Cost Engineering, Program Management, Facilities Management, Contract Management, Quantity Surveying, Outsourced Services Administration, Construction Cost Consultants. Locations in North America, Europe, the Middle East and Far East.

Chek Lap Kok Airport, Airport Commission, Hong Kong; Imation, Discovery Technical Center, Oakdale, MN; Hoffman LaRoche, Pharmaceutical Manufacturing Facility, SC; British Government, Channel Tunnel, England; Gateway Project, University of Minnesota

■  
**Sebesta Blomberg & Associates, Inc.**

5075 Wayzata Boulevard  
Minneapolis, MN 55416  
Tel: 612/546-7570  
Fax: 612/546-0494  
E-mail: dcarr@sebesta.com  
Internet: dcarr@sebesta.com  
Established 1994  
Other Offices: Chicago and Champaign, IL; Atlanta, GA; St. Louis, MO; Boston, MA  
Contact: David Carr, CSI

James J. Sebesta PE  
Paul J. Blomberg PE  
Rebecca T. Ellis PE  
John A. Carlson PE  
Oleksa P. Breslawec PE  
Dean R. Sharpe PE

SB&A knows that every project comes from a new set of circumstances, and our depth of cost estimating expertise and innovative solutions enable us to provide you, our client, a custom-tailored result which is specific to your project.

Catholic Charities, Cleveland, OH; University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; St. Joseph's Christian Life Center, Cleveland, OH; The State of Minnesota; National Minerals Corporation, Minneapolis, MN



**CURTAINWALL SYSTEMS****Larson Engineering of Minnesota**

3524 Labore Road  
White Bear Lake, MN 55110  
Tel: 612 or 651/481-9120  
Fax: 612 or 651/481-9201  
E-mail: larsonengr.com  
www: http://www.larsonengr.com  
Established 1979  
Other Offices: Naperville, IL; Appleton, WI; Atlanta, GA; St. Louis, MO

Lee A. Granquist PE  
Henry W. Voth PE  
Kesh Ramdular PE

Larson Engineering, with its dedicated 95-person staff in five offices, specializes in the design, analysis and coordination of curtainwall systems. Registration in 46 states.

First Bank Place, Minneapolis, MN; J. Paul Getty Center, Los Angeles, CA; Petronas Twin Towers, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia; Federal Triangle, Washington, DC; Dain Bosworth, Minneapolis, MN

**ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES/STUDIES****American Engineering Testing, Inc.**

550 Cleveland Avenue N.  
St. Paul, MN 55114  
Tel: 612 or 651/659-9001  
Fax: 612 or 651/659-1379  
E-mail: act@amengtest.com

www: amengtest.com  
Established 1971  
Other Offices: Duluth, Bemidji, Mankato, Marshall and Rochester, MN; Wausau and La Crosse, WI  
Contact: Don Stormoe, 612/659-1300

Terry E. Swor AIPG  
Donovan K. Stormoe PE  
Richard D. Stehly PE  
Mike R. Schmidt PE  
Jeff K. Voyer PE

Continued on next column

AET is a multidisciplinary consulting engineering firm offering Construction Materials, NDT/Metallurgy, Geotechnical and Environmental services. Specialized services include: geotechnical exploration and engineering review; water storage tank condition surveys and paint inspection; building/structure condition assessment; environmental assessments, remedial investigations and air emission permits; metal failure analysis. AET's highly experienced staff is committed to developing a work approach that specifically addresses our client's project. AET's mission is to provide quality services which meet our client's requirements. Area Served: Minnesota, Wisconsin

Federal Reserve Bank, Minneapolis, MN; IBM First Bank Place, Minneapolis, MN; Basic Science and Biomedical Building, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; State Farm North Central Regional Office Headquarters, Woodbury, MN; Remediation of Manufactured Gas Site, Util Corp., Rochester, MN

**Barton-Aschman Associates, Inc.**

111 Third Avenue S., Ste. 350  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: 612/332-0421  
Fax: 612/332-6180  
E-mail:

David\_Warzala@parsons.com  
Established 1946  
Other Offices: 19 Nationwide  
Contact: David B. Warzala, Vice President

David Warzala PE  
Frederick Dock PE, AICP  
Gary Orlich PE  
Daniel Lutenegeger  
Wm. Scott Midness ASLA

Services include traffic engineering, transportation planning, parking analysis and planning, urban and regional planning, civil and structural engineering, landscape architecture and urban design, and environmental impact analysis.

Hennepin County Public Works Facility, Medina, MN; Minneapolis Public Works Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Montevideo Middle School, Montevideo, MN; St. Paul Ramsey Medical Center Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Regional Shopping Mall Expansion Projects, Twin Cities Metropolitan Area, MN

**Bay West, Inc.**

5 Empire Drive  
St. Paul, MN 55103  
Tel: 612 or 651/291-0456  
Fax: 612 or 651/291-0099  
E-mail: done@baywest.com  
Established 1974  
Other Offices: Kansas City, MO; Hastings, NE  
Contact Person: Lori Hintz, Proposal Specialist

Don Erickson REM, CHMM  
Stanley Wojinski  
Lon Larson CPA

Environmental Management/Information Systems; Brownfields; Hydrogeologic/Engineering; Assessments/Remediation; Construction; Process Management/O&M; Emergency Response; Permitting/Regulatory Compliance; Safety/Industrial Hygiene; Air Quality

Major Airline Maintenance Facility - air emissions permitting, emergency response; Window Manufacturer - compliance, waste management, remediation, life cycle analysis; Fort Snelling - site assessment, remediation, landfill closure; Petroleum Refinery - site assessment/investigation, design, remediation; Minneapolis Schools - tank management, waste management

**Institute for Environmental Assessment Inc.**

7101 Northland Circle, Ste. 219  
Brooklyn Park, MN 55428  
Tel: 612/535-7721  
Fax: 612/535-9177  
Established 1984  
Other Offices: Mankato, Rochester and Duluth, MN; Des Moines, IA; Omaha, NE  
Contact: Joe Schwartzbauer

Bruce Bonnier MPH  
Arif Quraishi ME, MBA  
Joe Schwartzbauer REA  
Dale DuFault CPA

Serving architects, engineers and building owners since 1984, IEA has focused on providing cost-effective and practical solutions to indoor air quality, asbestos/lead inspection design, monitoring, industrial hygiene and OSHA compliance needs.

Continued on next column

Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport, St. Paul, MN; Wilson Library, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Student Union, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, NE; St. Elizabeth Health Care Center, Lincoln, NE; Crooked Lake Elementary, Anoka, MN

**Mavo Systems, Inc.**

4300 Main Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55421  
Tel: 612/788-7713  
Fax: 612/788-9560  
E-mail: DMAVO@AOL.COM  
Established 1982  
Contact: Dana Krakowski

Cindy Meuwissen

Celebrating 15 years of specialty contracting performing asbestos, PCB, microbial abatement as well as HVAC Cleaning and Decontamination. All projects meet Federal, State and Local requirements. Our exceptional performance and quick turnaround are provided at the most competitive rate possible.

US West Communications, Various locations for over 10 years; Target Stores at Ridgedale, Minnetonka, MN; Northstar Center at 608 2nd Ave. S., Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota, Yearly contract; Minneapolis/St. Paul Public Schools, Various locations

**NOVA Environmental Services, Inc.**

1107 Hazeltine Blvd., Ste. 400  
Chaska, MN 55318  
Tel: 612/448-9393  
Fax: 612/448-9572  
Established 1987  
Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Fargo, ND; Appleton, WI; Denver, CO

John E. Findley  
Steve B. Cummings

NOVA performs Phase I Environmental Assessments, UST Remediation, Asbestos Laboratory and Consulting Services, Air Permitting and Stack Testing, and Building Inspections and Geo-technical Engineering Surveys

Over 1,000 Phase I Environmental Assessments conducted last year for Multi-Family Residential, Office/Warehouse, and Hospital at Properties Nationwide



## Sebesta Blomberg & Associates, Inc.

5075 Wayzata Boulevard  
Minneapolis, MN 55416  
Tel: 612/546-7570  
Fax: 612/546-0494  
E-mail: dbordson@sebesta.com  
Internet: dbordson@sebesta.com  
Established 1994  
Other Offices: Chicago and Cham-  
paign, IL; Atlanta, GA; St. Louis, MO;  
Boston, MA  
Contact: Davis Bordson

James J. Sebesta	PE
Paul J. Blomberg	PE
Rebecca T. Ellis	PE
John A. Carlson	PE
Oleksa P. Breslawec	PE
Dean R. Sharpe	PE

SB&A is at the leading edge of environmental design and will provide the design of solutions for clients and professionals requiring assistance in litigation or proactive preplanning in facility development.

University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; University of Maryland, Baltimore, MD; Clay County, Moorhead, MN; Art Institute of Chicago, Chicago, IL; Pillsbury, Minneapolis, MN

## STS Consultants, Ltd.

10900 - 73rd Avenue N.  
Maple Grove, MN 55369  
Tel: 612/315-3600  
Fax: 612/315-1836  
E-mail: hinsdale@stsltd.com  
Established 1948  
Other Offices: Deerfield, IL; Green Bay and Milwaukee, WI; Lansing, MI  
Contact: Tracy Hinsdale

Michael T. Russell	PE
James H. Overtoom	PE
Douglas A. Spaulding	PE
Robert L. DeGroot	CPG, PE

STS Consultants, Ltd. is an engineering consulting firm providing an integrated package of services in: geotechnical engineering, environmental engineering, construction technology and water resources.

Recreational Renaissance Remediation, St. Louis Park, MN; Remediation of the Federal Courts Building, Minneapolis, MN; Lead and Hazardous Materials Clean-up, Specialty Building, St. Paul, MN; Compliance Assistance for The Minneapolis Port Authority, Minneapolis, MN; Corps of Engineers Environmental Assessment of Grand Forks, Grand Forks, ND

## FIRE/LIFE SAFETY PROTECTION

### Michael Cooley Erickson

1200 Metropolitan Centre  
333 South Seventh Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: 612/339-4941  
Fax: 612/339-8354  
Established 1946  
Contact: Heather Beal,  
612/673-6847

Dean A. Rafferty	PE
Monty L. Talbert, Jr.	PE
Douglas C. Cooley	PE
Alan Moore	F.P.E.
Joseph A. Tennyson	

Evaluation of fire protection needs, including code review and hazard analysis. Alarm, detection, and suppression systems design. Recommendations regarding clean agent fire suppression alternatives to Halon.

(New) Federal Reserve Bank, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County Medical Center, Standpipe and Sprinkler System Deficiency Study, Minneapolis, MN; (New) Children's Museum, St. Paul, MN; North Hennepin Community College M/E Systems Master Plan and Improvements, Brooklyn Park, MN; St. Paul Companies Data Center, Woodbury, MN

### The MountainStar Group, Incorporated

7800 Metro Parkway, Ste. 218  
Bloomington, MN 55425  
Tel: 612/851-3085  
Fax: 612/851-3086  
E-mail: mountainstarfire.com  
Internet: [www.mountainstarfire.com](http://www.mountainstarfire.com)  
Celebrating "10 years of Fire Safety Excellence"  
Contact: Constance J. O'Hara

Michael A. O'Hara	PE
Robert J. James	CUFCI
Andrew B. Bowman	
Christopher M. Leaver	
Constance J. O'Hara	

Fire and building code advisors; code and plan review; innovative solutions for code compliance; code equivalencies; fire hazard mitigation; egress studies; smoke control and exhaust systems, alarm, detection and suppression systems; negotiations with governing authorities.

NHL "Minnesota Wild" RiverCentre Hockey Arena, St. Paul, MN; Nike Distribution Facility; Northwest Airlines, Hanger Remodeling; University of Minnesota, Akerman Hall; Piper Jaffrey, High Rise Tower; Grand Casinos, Mille Lacs and Hinckley; Virginia Regional Medical Center

## FIRE PROTECTION/ENGINEERING

### ERICKSEN ELLISON and Associates Inc.

2635 University Avenue W., Ste. 200  
St. Paul, MN 55114-1231  
Tel: 612 or 651/641-0311  
Fax: 612 or 651/641-0029  
E-mail: mail@eeaengineers.com  
Established 1954  
Contact: James H. Art, PE

Bruce K. Johnson	PE
James H. Art	PE

Code review. Evaluation of fire hazards. Design and integration of detection, alarm, fire suppression and smoke control systems.

University of Minnesota Library Access Center, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Judicial Center, St. Paul, MN; Arlington High School, St. Paul, MN; United States Embassy, Santiago, Chile; Minnesota World Trade Center, St. Paul, MN

## FOOD SERVICE/ KITCHEN

### Robert Rippe & Associates Inc.

6117 Blue Circle Drive, Ste. 100  
Minnetonka, MN 55343-9108  
Tel: 612/933-0313  
Fax: 612/933-9661  
E-mail: rippe@rippe.com  
Established 1981  
Contact: Robert D. Rippe

Robert D. Rippe	RD, FCSI
Richard J. Kukla	FCSI
Steven P. Carlson	
Terry L. Pellegrino	RD
Christine M. Guyott	RD

Systems analysis, design programming, operational recommendations, design through contract documents and construction review and coordination for all kinds of institutional, business and commercial foodservice facilities. Specializing in business, healthcare, schools and colleges, corrections, convention centers, and the gaming industry.

Carolinas Medical Center, Charlotte, NC; General Mills Headquarters, Golden Valley, MN; New Prague High School, New Prague, MN; Carlson School of Management, Minneapolis, MN; Grand Casinos, Biloxi and Gulfport, MS

## GRAPHIC DESIGNERS

### Rubin Cordaro Design

115 N. 1st Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: 612/343-0011  
Fax: 612/343-0012  
E-mail: RCD115@aol.com  
Established 1978

Bruce Rubin  
James Cordaro

Providing cost-effective and environmentally-friendly graphic design services to the architectural community since 1980. Specializing in corporate identity, stationery systems, capability brochures, newsletter, publications, presentation graphics and signage.

Honeywell, Wilder Foundation, Minneapolis Institute of Arts, AIA Minnesota, Electrosonic

## HISTORICAL

### Hess, Roise and Company

The Foster House  
100 North First St.  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: 612/338-1987  
Fax: 612/338-2668  
Established 1977

Charlene K. Roise

National experience with the Section 106/4(f) process, cultural resource surveys, National Register studies, HABS/HAER documentations, historic structures reports, Tax Act certifications, historical research, and museum exhibits.

Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport Programmatic Agreement, IR-RRB Preservation Management and Marketing Plan, University of Minnesota Minerals Building HAER, Sauk Centre Main Street National Register Nomination, Minnesota Historic Bridge Inventory



**HVAC CLEANING/  
DECONTAMINATION**

■ **Mavo Systems, Inc.**  
4300 Main Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55421  
Tel: 612/788-7713  
Fax: 612/788-9560  
E-mail: DMAVO@AOL.COM  
Established 1982  
Contact: Dana Krakowski

Cindy Meuwissen

— Celebrating 15 years of specialty contracting performing asbestos, PCB, microbial abatement as well as HVAC Cleaning and Decontamination. All projects meet Federal, State and Local requirements. Our exceptional performance and quick turnaround are provided at the most competitive rate possible.

— US West Communications, Various locations for over 10 years; Target Stores at Ridgedale, Minnetonka, MN; Northstar Center at 608 2nd Ave. S., Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota, Yearly Contract; Minneapolis/St. Paul Public Schools, Various locations

**INSURANCE SERVICES**

■ **H. Robert Anderson & Associates, Inc.**  
4600 W. 77th Street, Ste. 105  
Edina, MN 55435  
Tel: 612/893-1933  
Fax: 612/893-1819

Theresa M. Anderson CPCU  
Jeanne A. Danmeier AAI  
Duane Q. Johnson CIC

— Over 40 years in the insurance industry. Representing several top National insurance companies, *exclusive* Minnesota representation of DPIC Companies, Inc. Specializing in the insurance needs of Architects and Engineers.

**LIGHTING DESIGN**

■ **Carol Chaffee/Associates Lighting Design**  
275 Market Street, Ste. 1001  
Minneapolis, MN 55405  
Tel: 612/342-0100  
Fax: 612/342-0123  
E-mail: CACHAFFEE.AOL.COM  
Established 1990

Carol Chaffee IALD, IES

— Eighteen years national and international architectural lighting design experience. Full scope of professional design and specification services for corporate environments, health care and educational facilities, seniors' lifecare, museums, worship spaces, residential environments, hotel and retail centers.

— American Express Corporate Center, Minneapolis, MN; Lawson Commons, St. Paul, MN; Ecolab Training Center, St. Paul, MN; Lake Forest Place Senior Lifecare Community, Presbyterian Homes, Lake Forest, IL; The Midwest Express Convention Facility, Milwaukee, WI

■ **Michaud Cooley Erickson**

1200 Metropolitan Centre  
333 South Seventh Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: 612/673-6860  
Fax: 612/673-6933  
Light Spaces is the lighting design studio for Michaud Cooley Erickson, which was founded in 1946.  
Contact: Heather Beal, 612/673-6847

Dean A. Rafferty PE  
Monty L. Talbert, Jr.  
Douglas C. Cooley PE  
Joseph A. Tennyson

— Light Space's services include: creative lighting design, computerized illumination level analysis and modeling, custom fixture design and specification, and energy conservation recommendations.

— H. B. Fuller R&D Lab Facility, Vadnais Heights, MN; Mankato Civic Center and Arena, Mankato, MN; North Memorial Medical Center, Ambulatory Care Center and Parking Ramp, Robbinsdale, MN; St. Paul City Hall/Ramsey County Courthouse Addition and Renovation, St. Paul, MN; St. Paul - Ramsey Medical Center 4E Pediatric Unit, St. Paul, MN

■ **Orfield Laboratories, Inc.**

2709 East 25th Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55406  
Tel: 612/721-2455  
Fax: 612/721-2457  
E-mail: info@orfieldlabs.com  
Established 1971

Steven J. Orfield IES, SID  
Fred Hewitt PhD, IES, SID  
Zhonghu Li IES, SID  
Paul Beckmann PhD, Candidate

— Nationally-known laboratory and consulting staff providing the only significant lighting measurement capabilities in the Midwest. Complete design, measurement and modeling of interior and exterior lighting and daylighting projects. Specialize in industrial task assessment.

— Rosemount, Inc., Chanhassen, MN; Mariucci Arena, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; St. Joan of Arc Catholic Church, Minneapolis, MN; Lawson Software, Minneapolis, MN

■ **Schuler & Shook, Inc.**

123 N. 3rd Street, Ste. 210  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: 612/339-5958  
Fax: 612/337-5097  
E-mail: mdibiasi@schulershook.com  
Established 1986  
Other Offices: Chicago, IL  
Contact: Michael DiBlasi

Duane Schuler IALD, IES  
Michael DiBlasi UTITT  
Robert Shook IALD, IES

— Architectural Lighting Design Services including: lighting layout, drawings and specifications, custom lighting fixture design, control systems, exterior building and site lighting.

— RainForest Cafe, Nationwide; Grand Casino Projects, Nationwide; Great Plains Software, Fargo, ND; Lake-wood Cemetery Chapel, Minneapolis, MN; LaCoste, Nationwide

■ **Sebesta Blomberg & Associates, Inc.**

5075 Wayzata Blvd., Ste. 200  
Minneapolis, MN 55416  
Tel: 612/546-7570  
Fax: 612/546-0494  
E-mail: cgallina@sebesta.com  
Internet: cgallina@sebesta.com  
Established 1994  
Other Offices: Chicago and Champaign, IL

James J. Sebesta PE  
Paul J. Blomberg PE  
Rebecca T. Ellis PE  
John A. Carlson PE  
Oleksa P. Breslawec PE  
Dean R. Sharpe PE

— SB&A's Lighting Group offers over nine years of specialized experience to the cultural, corporate, and public markets. Our designers have illuminated corporate presentation suites, grand lobbies, performance theaters, worship spaces, athletic facilities, marine mammal exhibits, specialized medical suites and streetscapes.

— Minneapolis Institute of Arts, Minneapolis, MN; MIA Museum Store, Minneapolis, MN; Hopkins Center for the Arts, Hopkins, MN; Dolphin Performance Theater, Minnesota Zoo, Apple Valley, MN; Zumbrota City Hall, Zumbrota, MN

**MODELS/RENDERINGS**■ **Feyereisen Studios**

2101 Kennedy Street northeast, studio 201  
Minneapolis, MN 55413  
Tel: 612/331-7268  
Fax: 612/331-2192  
Established 1991  
Contacts:  
Raymond H. Dehn  
Robert D. Feyereisen

Robert D. Feyereisen B.Arch.  
Raymond H. Dehn M.Arch.  
Joseph Stutz M.Arch., Master Builder  
Rich Rummel Electrical Designer

— Providing Museum Quality Electrically-lighted Basswood models throughout Minnesota and the United States, with future growth to include work overseas.

— University of Minnesota Dance, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Zoo Marine Education Center, Apple Valley, MN; Davenport Museum of Art, IA; San Angelo Museum of Fine Arts, TX; Women of the West Museum, CO



**D. W. Martin & Associates**

119 North Fourth St., #302E  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: 612/673-9970  
Established 1993

—  
David Martin

Professional computer visualization for architects, engineers, and planners. Walk-throughs, high resolution still prints, interactive media, and physical models. Images created show the "As-Built" photograph before ground is even broken.

**PARKING****Barton-Aschman Associates, Inc.**

111 Third Avenue S., Ste. 350  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: 612/332-0421  
Fax: 612/332-6180  
E-mail: David\_Warzala@parsons.com  
Established 1946  
Other Offices: 19 Nationwide  
Contact: David B. Warzala,  
Vice President

David Warzala PE  
Fredrick Dock PE, AICP  
Gary Orlich PE  
Daniel Lutenecker  
Wm. Scott Midness ASLA

Services include traffic engineering, transportation planning, parking analysis and planning, urban and regional planning, civil and structural engineering, landscape architecture and urban design, and environmental impact analysis.

Hennepin County Public Works Facility, Medina, MN; Minneapolis Public Works Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Montevideo Middle School, Montevideo, MN; St. Paul Ramsey Medical Center Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Regional Shopping Mall Expansion Projects, Twin Cities Metropolitan Area, MN

**Walker Parking Consultants**

5775 Wayzata Blvd., Ste. 425  
Minneapolis, MN 55415  
Tel: 612/595-9116  
Fax: 612/595-9518  
E-mail: walkerparking.com  
Internet: walkerparking.com  
Established 1965  
Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Boston, MA; Denver, CO; Kalamazoo, MI; Philadelphia, PA; Indianapolis, IN; Tampa, FL; Newport Beach, San Francisco and Burbank, CA; Houston, TX  
Contact: Terrence A. Hakkola, PE

Terrence A. Hakkola PE  
Richard J. Kenney PE  
Steven D. Disch PE  
William C. Arons PE  
Darwin L. Muzzy PE

Walker provides programming, planning and feasibility analyses of parking projects. We provide full design services and construction administration. Expertise includes: parking geometrics and traffic flow, structural engineering, restoration of existing facilities, durability engineering and parking studies.

Mall of America Parking Facilities (2), Bloomington, MN; University of Minnesota Parking Facilities (4), Minneapolis, MN; Mayo Clinic Parking Facilities (4), Rochester, MN; City of Minneapolis Restoration (19 Facilities), MN; Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport (3 Facilities), MN

**PHOTOGRAPHY (ARCHITECTURAL)****Ralph Berlovitz, The Architectural Photographer**

4532 Grand Avenue S.  
P.O. Box 19189  
Minneapolis, MN 55419  
Tel: 612/825-9335  
Fax: 612/822-0974  
Established 1985  
Contact: Ralph Berlovitz

Photographer of interiors, exteriors and landscapes: contemporary designs, historic and restorations; construction, engineering and site developments. Computer image services: enhancements, retouching and composites. Inhouse custom color printing. Photographer of national, award-winning designs in all realms of the building professions.

New Federal Reserve Bank, Minneapolis, MN; REI Adventure Store, Bloomington, MN; Nequa Valley High School, Naperville, IL; Canadian Pacific Engine Repair Facility, St. Paul, MN; Marquette Block Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN

**Stuart Lorenz Photographic Design Studio**

2931 Central Avenue NE  
Minneapolis, MN 55418  
Tel: 612/789-6099  
Fax: 612/789-6098  
Toll-free: 1-800/728-5113  
Internet: www.lightshadows.com  
Established 1984  
Other Office: St. Paul, MN  
Contact: Stuart Lorenz

—  
Stuart Lorenz

A full-service photographic studio providing architectural project support. Photography in all formats for interior, exterior, furniture, product, image manipulation and documentation. Comprehensive estimates for projects on the drawing board, architectural models or completed projects at any location world wide.

ESG, Commercial Projects; Ellerbe Becket, Commercial projects; Wilkus Architects, Restaurant projects; Johnson Peterson, Commercial and Residential projects; Darryl Booker Architect (DBA), Residential Projects

**Don F. Wong Photography**

8919 Vincent Place  
Bloomington, MN 55431  
Tel: 612/824-7818  
Fax: 612/948-9697  
Established 1988  
Contact: Don F. Wong

—  
Don F. Wong

Specializing in photography of architecture and interior spaces. Top quality images for publication, promotion and competitions. We serve regional, national and award-winning clients.

The Frederick R. Weisman Art Museum, Minneapolis, MN; Type/Variety House, WI; Origen Center, WI; Federal Reserve Bank, Minneapolis, MN; Carlson School of Management, Minneapolis, MN

**SPECIFICATION/ CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION SERVICES****Gerald G. DeZelar & Associates**

616 Stewart Avenue  
South St. Paul, MN 55075  
Tel: 612 or 651/451-2722  
Established 1991  
Contact: Jerry DeZelar

—  
Jerry DeZelar AIA, CSI, ICBO

Clear, Concise, Complete, and Correct Architectural Specification and Consulting for building materials and project manuals. Over 20 years experience at writing specifications supplemented with experience in construction administration and forensic investigation.

Southwest State University, Recreation/Athletic Facility, Marshall, MN; Office and Laboratory, Banner Engineering Corp., Plymouth, MN; Nursing Home, Mission Farms, Plymouth, MN; Restoration and Reroofing, Minnesota Zoo Buildings, Apple Valley, MN; Gathering Space, Church of St. Charles Borromeo, St. Anthony, MN

**James Kellelt AIA CSI CCS Architect/Specifier**

5703 Birch Trail  
Shoreview, MN 55126-4784  
Tel: 612 or 651/486-6201  
Fax: 612 or 651/490-3356  
Established 1997

—  
James A. Kellelt AIA, CSI, CCS

Over 40 years architectural practice in construction specifications, contract documents and construction administration. Contract services offered include master guide specifications, project specifications, drawing and specification coordination, construction administration, and in-house training in specifications writing and construction administration.

St. John's Hospital, Maplewood, MN; Century Manufacturing Company Expansion, Bloomington, MN; Andersen Corporation, Window Care Facility, Stillwater, MN



**SURVEYORS (LAND)**

**Egan, Field & Nowak, Inc.**  
7415 Wayzata Boulevard, #200  
Minneapolis, MN 55426  
Tel: 612/546-6837  
Fax: 612/546-6839  
Established 1872

Richard L. Smith  
Jack Bolke  
Mark Maistrovich  
Lee Nord

RLS  
RLS  
RLS

Providing insured professional services for boundary, topography, as-built and site surveys, subdivision and condominium plats, construction staking and GPS surveys. Predesign survey experts, specializing in CAD and delivering our products in AutoCAD Release 14.

Burnsville Center, Burnsville, MN; Showplace 16, Coon Rapids, MN; Showplace 16, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Minnesota Vets Home, Minneapolis, MN; Pillsbury Estate, Wayzata, MN

**Loucks & Associates, Inc.**  
7200 Hemlock Lane N., Ste. 300  
Maple Grove, MN 55369-5592  
Tel: 612/424-5505  
Fax: 612/424-5822  
E-mail: Loucks@mimn.net  
Internet:

<http://www.mimn.net/~loucks/>  
Established 1976  
Other Offices: Inver Grove Heights, MN  
Contact: Michael V. O'Brien, MPH

Tom G. Loucks  
Jeffrey A. Shopok  
Paul J. McGinley  
John S. Bergh

PE  
RLS

Fully automated electronic data collection and field staking. Professional land surveying services in both offices. Crews are health/safety-trained. Services include Boundaries and Topography, Title Insurance Surveys and As-builts Construction Staking. Subdivision/Platting for Commercial/Residential Development.

West River Road, Minneapolis, MN; SciMed Campus, Maple Grove, MN; Rainbow Foods, Shoreview, MN; Anoka-Ramsey Community College, Coon Rapids, MN; Wabasha Street Bridge, St. Paul, MN

**Schoell & Madson, Inc.**

10580 Wayzata Blvd., Ste. 1  
Minnetonka, MN 55305  
Tel: 612/546-7601  
Fax: 612/546-9065  
E-mail: mail@schoellmadson.com  
Internet: www.schoellmadson.com  
Established 1956  
Other Offices: Eden Prairie, MN  
Contact: Thomas B. Schottenbauer, MP

James Orr  
Kenneth Adolf  
Theodore Kemna

PE  
PE  
RLS

Complete land surveying services including boundary, topographic and construction surveys, record plats, condominium platting, wetland delineation and location, grading plans, and hazardous site surveys.

Cedar Pass and Cedar Point Townhomes, Minnetonka, MN; Cub Foods, Crystal, MN; Kohl's Department Stores in St. Louis Park and Burnsville, MN; K-Mart Department Stores in Rice Lake and Wausau, WI and Virginia, MN; Opus 2, 500,000-acre mixed-use development in Minnetonka, MN

**TESTING (GEO, PRODUCTS, SYSTEMS)****American Engineering Testing, Inc.**

2102 University Avenue W.  
St. Paul, MN 55114  
Tel: 612 or 651/659-9001  
Fax: 612 or 651/659-1379  
Internet:

www: <http://www.amengtest.com>  
Established 1971  
Other Offices: Duluth, Mankato, Marshall, Rochester, MN; Wausau, WI

Terrance E. Swor  
Michael R. Schmidt  
Michael P. McCarthy  
Jeffery K. Voven  
Daniel J. Larson

AIPG  
PE  
PE  
PE  
PE

Geotechnical engineering/testing, construction testing services, environmental assessments, environmental remediation services, air quality, forensic studies (environmental, geotechnical, testing), non-destructive testing, metallurgical analysis, monitoring wells

Federal Reserve Bank, Minneapolis, MN; Metropolitan State University, St. Paul, MN; Arlington-Jackson Brownfield Site, St. Paul, MN; Tamarak Village Mall, Woodbury, MN; Eagan Promenade Mall, Eagan, MN

**THEATER/AUDITORIUM****Schuler & Shook Inc.**

123 Third Street North, Ste. 216  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: 612/339-5958  
Fax: 612/337-5097  
E-mail: mdiblas@schulershook.com  
Established 1986  
Other Offices: Chicago, IL  
Contact: Michael DiBlasi

Duane Schuler  
Michael DiBlasi  
Robert Shook

USITT, IES  
ASTC, USITT  
ASTC, USITT

Theatrical consulting services including: sightline and support space layout, theatrical lighting layout and specifications, stage rigging layout and specifications, specialty stage systems

Hopkins Center for the Arts, Hopkins, MN; Empire Theatre, San Antonio, TX; Orpheum Theatre, Minneapolis, MN; Lyric Opera of Chicago, Chicago, IL; Theatre de la Jeune Lune, Minneapolis, MN

**TRAFFIC****Barton-Aschman Associates, Inc.**

111 Third Avenue S., Ste. 350  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: 612/332-0421  
Fax: 612/332-6180  
E-mail: David\_Warzala@parsons.com  
Established 1946  
Other Offices: 19 Nationwide  
Contact: David B. Warzala, Vice President

David Warzala  
Frederick Dock  
Gary Orlich  
Daniel Lutenecker  
Wm. Scott Midness

PE  
PE, AICP  
PE  
ASLA

Services include traffic engineering, transportation planning, parking analysis and planning, urban and regional planning, civil and structural engineering, landscape architecture and urban design, and environmental impact analysis.

Hennepin County Public Works Facility, Medina, MN; Minneapolis Public Works Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Montevideo Middle School, Montevideo, MN; St. Paul Ramsey Medical Center Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Regional Shopping Mall Expansion Projects, Twin Cities Metropolitan Area, MN

**VOICE/DATA/AUDIO/VISUAL****Electronic Interiors, Inc.**

40 Mackubin Street  
St. Paul, MN 55102  
Tel: 612 or 651/292-1035  
Fax: 612 or 651/292-1063  
E-mail: [info@electronicinteriors.com](mailto:info@electronicinteriors.com)  
Established 1986

Kate O'Reilly  
Dickson Stewart

Professional consulting and design firm specializing in incorporating technology into architectural environments. An experienced team member who is product independent and offers a full range of services including: Programming, Master Planning, Budget Development, Design, Preparation of Bid Documents, Construction Administration. Invited to address national AIA Conference in 1998 on the subject of incorporating state-of-the-art building technology into architectural environments. Currently working on projects locally, nationally and internationally.

United States Courthouse and Office Building, Minneapolis, MN; Carlson School of Management, Minneapolis, MN; State of Minnesota Close Custody Facility, Rush City, MN; City of Greensboro Public Library, Greensboro, NC; Hennepin County Public Safety Facility, Minneapolis, MN

**ERICKSEN ELLISON and Associates Inc.**

2635 Universe Avenue W., Ste. 200  
St. Paul, MN 55114-1231  
Tel: 612 or 651/641-0311  
Fax: 612 or 651/641-0029  
E-mail: [mail@ecaengineers.com](mailto:mail@ecaengineers.com)  
Established 1954  
Contact: David L. Larson, RCDD

William F. Theisse  
Todd A. Peterson  
Timothy G. Rabbitts  
David L. Larson  
Gordon J. Fransen

PE  
PE  
RCDD

EEA provides in-house design and consulting services for telephone, video, sound security and data network systems. From programming to bid specifications to construction administration, EEA is a full-service engineering firm.

Augsburg College Library, Minneapolis, MN; Buffalo Public Schools, Buffalo, MN; Forest Lake Public Schools, Technology Systems, Forest Lake, MN; Ridgedale/Hennepin Area Library, Minnetonka, MN; St. Paul Public Schools, Technology Systems, St. Paul, MN



## Credits

### Altman Residence

Location: Minnetonka, Minn.  
Client: Frank and Leslie Altman  
Architect: Charles R. Stinson, Architects  
Principal-in-charge: Charles R. Stinson  
Project manager: William Potter  
Project architect: Charles R. Stinson  
Structural engineer: Mike Preston  
(MJP Associates)  
Contractor: Street & Associates  
Interior design: Faye Gallus  
Landscape architect: Todd Irvine  
Color consultant: Faye Gallus  
Furniture design: Faye Gallus and  
Charles R. Stinson  
Photographer: Peter Kerze

### Brandenburg's Ravenwood Studio

Location: Ely, Minn.  
Client: Jim and Judy Brandenburg  
Architect: Salmela Architect  
(Project initiated by Salmela Fosdick, Ltd.)  
Principal-in-charge: David Salmela  
Project manager: David Salmela  
Project architect: David Salmela  
Project designer: David Salmela  
Project team: David Salmela, Cheryl Fosdick,  
Brad Holmes, Curt Holmes  
Structural engineer: Carroll & Frank, Hurst &  
Henrichs  
Contractor: Rod & Sons Carpentry  
Interior Design: Salmela Architect  
Landscape architect: Coen + Stumpf

Acoustical consultant: Entertainment Design  
Lighting consultant: Lighting Alliance  
Kitchen and bath consultant: Monson  
Interior Design  
Photographer: Peter Kerze and  
Jim Brandenburg

### Hahn/Neseth Residence

Location: Minneapolis, Minn.  
Client: Barbara Hahn and Paul Neseth  
Architect: Locus Architecture, Ltd.  
Principal-in-charge: Paul Neseth  
Project team: Paul Neseth and  
Wynne Yelland  
Structural: Locus Architecture, Ltd.  
Mechanical engineer: Wensel Mechanical  
Contractor: Locus Architecture  
Interior design: Locus Architecture  
Landscape architect: Joe Favour and  
Eric Hanson  
Photographer: Don F. Wong

### Larson Residence

Location: Lake Sylvia, Minn.  
Client: David and Katherine Larson  
Designers: Mark and Jean Larson  
Structural engineers: Jerry Palms  
(Archistructures)  
Contractor: Bruce Prevost Construction  
Landscape architect: Twin Lake Design  
Lighting consultant: Carol Moeller  
(Muska Lighting)  
Photographer: Saari & Forrai Photography

## Contributors

**Bill Beyer** is a principal of Stageberg Beyer Sachs, Inc., in Minneapolis and 1997 AIA Minnesota president.

**Robert Gerloff** is a Twin Cities-based architect.

**Jack El-Hai**, who writes our Lost Minnesota column, is a Minneapolis writer whose books include *Minnesota Collects* and *The Insider's Guide to the Twin Cities*.

**Camille LeFevre** is a regular contributor of *Architecture Minnesota* and is editor of *The Prairie Reader*.

**Brian McMahon** is with the Northeast Neighborhoods Development Corporation in St. Paul. He helped organize a lecture series on concept houses in December 1997 and a companion exhibit on display at AIA Minnesota gallery this summer.

**Doug Ohman** is an independent photographer with Pioneer Photography & Services.

**Kenneth Potts** is an architect with Shea Architects and Chairman of the AIA Minnesota Publications Committee.

**Robert Roscoe** is head of his own firm, Design for Preservation, a commissioner on the Minneapolis Heritage Preservation Commission, and editor of *Preservation Matters*, published by the Preservation Alliance of Minnesota.

## Advertising Index

AIA Documents, p. 76  
AIA Minnesota, p. 79  
Albinson, p. 14  
Andersen Commercial Group,  
pp. 6, 7  
H. Robert Anderson & Associates,  
Inc./DPIC, p. 24  
Architectural Consultants, p. 18  
CAD/CAM Engineering Systems,  
Inc., p. 16  
Canton Lumber Company, p. 12  
Cobb, Strecker, Dunphy &  
Zimmermann, Inc., Cov. IV  
Coming Soon/In Place, pp. 53-71  
Concrete Inc., Cov. II  
Convention (AIA Minnesota), p. 52  
Fabcon, Inc., p. 13  
Damon Farber Associates, p. 72  
W. L. Hall Co., p. 2

The International Interior Design  
Association (IIDA), p. 20  
Jay H. Isenberg, AIA, Architecture  
Mediation Services, p. 74  
Mark A. Kawell Architects, p. 75  
Landscape Forms, p. 80  
Marvin Windows & Doors, p. 26  
Mautz Paint, p. 21  
Minnesota Concrete & Masonry  
Contractors Association, p. 8A  
Minnesota Masonry Association,  
p. 22  
Minnesota Prestress Association,  
p. 8  
Molin Concrete Products Company,  
p. 25  
MountainStar, p. 73  
Lon Musolf Distributing, p. 16

Neighborhood Development  
Alliance (NEDA), p. 20  
Northern States Power, p. 1  
"Old Barn" Timber Frameworks,  
p. 52  
Pella Windows, p. 17  
Poly-Wall Concrete Coatings, p. 73  
The Prairie Reader, p. 80  
Prairie Restorations, p. 4  
Ramsey Engler Ltd., p. 4  
RBC Tile & Stone, p. 77  
Roth Distributing Company, p. 24  
Streeter Associates, Inc., p. 10  
Timberpeg, p. 74  
Vande Hey-Raleigh, Cov. III  
the wood company, p. 20  
R. Walsh Gate & Railing Co., p. 74  
Wells Concrete Products Company,  
Cov. II



Public interest was high when the Dyckman Hotel neared its demolition to make way for Minneapolis's City Center complex. Preservation had nothing to do with the interest—this was the city's first demolition by implosion and onlookers filled the streets on the morning of Nov. 18, 1979 to witness the big bang.

The Dyckman, named by original owner John Andrus after his wife's family, opened on May 3, 1910. Several features made the hotel one of the city's most memorable: a lobby walled with pavonazzo marble and topped by a large mural titled "Roman Triumphant Procession" by Edward Holslag of Chicago; gilded ceilings inlaid with mosaic designs; an elaborately ornamented wrought-iron marquee; and slabs of mahogany, Circassian walnut and other woods on the walls of the building's public areas. Each of the 200 guest rooms had a private bathroom, telephone and "circulating ice water."

There was a seamy side to this luxury. During the 1920s, federal agents repeatedly charged Dyckman employees with Prohibition violations and room-service staff were said to use a tunnel running beneath Sixth Street to procure liquor for guests. Later, the hotel was rumored to be a gambling den for traveling salesmen. Over the decades, renovations took much of the glamour out of the Dyckman. In 1945-'46, for example, the hotel acquired a new facade of granite and Kasota stone (replacing a terra-cotta surface), and the iron marquee was removed for a new glass and stainless-steel illuminated sign. In the 1950s, Dyck-



The Dyckman Hotel, 27 S. Sixth St., Minneapolis (1910-1979)

man management opened perhaps the first French restaurant in Minneapolis, the Chateau de Paris. But by 1975, when hotelier Robert Short bought the building, the Dyckman's high vacancy rates and numerous fire-code violations had long snuffed out any lingering luxury. Short sold the Dyckman for a substantial profit to clear land for City Cen-

ter. Before the Dyckman came down, Short staged a public open house and a sale of all the hotel's furnishings and decorations. Buyers left with hotel china, escargot tongs, chandeliers and even the marble paneling of the underground tunnel, which later reappeared in the renovation of the Lumber Exchange Building.

**Jack El-Hai**